STAREX-BSS IS2000

BSM User's Manual

(STAREX-IS User's Manual)

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules.

These limits are designated to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference when the equipment is operated in a commercial environment. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instruction manual, may cause harmful interference to radio communications.

Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause harmful interference in which case the user will be required to correct the interference at his own expense.

CAUTION:

Do not attempt to modify this product in any way without written authorization from LG Electronics Inc.

Unauthorized modification could void the user's authority to operate this product. The responsible party for this device compliance is :

Company Name : LGInfoComm U.S.A. Inc. Address : 10225 Willow Creek RD San Diego, CA, 92131, U.S.A. Telephone No. : 858-635-5332



Contents

1.	Introduction to BSM	
	1.1. Overview	
	1.1.1. Configuration Management of System	
	1.1.2. Fault Management of System	
	1.1.3. Performance Management of System	
	1.1.4. Security Management of System	
	1.1.5. Account Management of System	
	1.2. Interoperability and Operation	
	1.2.1. Configuration Management of System	
	1.2.2. Fault Management of System	
	1.2.3. Performance Management of System	
	1.2.4. Security Management of System	41
	1.2.5. Account Management of System	
	1.3. BSM Configuration	
	1.3.1. S/W System Boundary	
	1.3.2. S/W Architecture	
2.	BSM Environment Setting	
	2.1. OS Installation	
	2.1.1. Solaris 2.7 Installation Procedures	45
	2.1.2. Network Environment Setting Procedures	63
	2.2. DBMS(Informix) Installation	
	2.2.1. Informix Install	
	2.2.2. Environment Setting	75
	2.2.3. Execution	
	2.2.4. Others	
	2.3. ATM Adaptor Setup	85
	2.3.1. SunATM Adopter Setup	85
	2.3.2. SunATM S/W Installation and Solaris Setup File Modification	
	2.3.3. SunATM IPoA Driver Load	
	2.3.4. System File Changed by atm_setup Tool	
	2.4. User Environment	
3.	BSM Package Configuration	129
	3.1. Application Configuration	
4.	BSM Command	
	4.1. User Interface Command	

4.1.1. User Management Command132
4.1.2. Command Management Command139
4.1.3. History Management Command143
4.2. Loading Command
4.2.1. Loading Control Command148
4.2.2. Loading Information Display Command154
4.3. Configuration Command
4.3.1. Parameter Information Display Command (Display_Parameter_Information_1)163
4.3.2. Parameter Information Display (Display_Parameter_Information_2)192
4.3.3. NETWORK Information Display (Display_Parameter_Information_3)213
4.3.4. Parameter Information Change Command (Change_Parameter_Information_1)250
4.3.5. Parameter Information Change Command (Change_Parameter_Information_2)288
4.3.6. Network Parameter Information Change (Change_Parameter_Info_3)318
4.3.7. Configuration Information Display(Display_Configuration_Data)329
4.3.8. Configuration Information Change (Change_Configuration_Data)
4.4. STATUS COMMAND
4.4.1 PROCESSOR STATUS CONTROL
4.4.2. Network Status Control
4.4.3. Can Device Status Control
4.4.4. BSC Device Status Control
4.4.5. Bts Device Status Control403
4.4.6. Status Message Control
4.4.7. Overload Status Control414
4.5. Test Command
4.5.1. On-Line Test-related Command
4.5.2. Test-related to Channel Element
4.5.3. Vocoder Test Function
4.5.4. Link Test Function
4.5.5. Command related to BSC Virtual Call Test
4.5.6. TRAFFIC PATH TESTING FUNCTION
4.5.7. Call Trace Testing Function450
4.5.8. Number of Data Call User Display Function (Active/Dormant)456
4.5.9. DATA Call User Status Display Function by IMSI457
4.5.10. IOS Message Display Function458
4.5.11. POWER MONITORING Function
4.6. No.7 Command
4.6.1. Related Command

	4.6.2. Signaling Link Operation Management Function	
	4.6.3. Maintenance Function Command	
	4.7. Statistics Command	
	4.7.1. Traffic related Statistics Command	
	4.7.2. Handoff Related Statistics Function	
	4.7.3. Call Related Statistics Function	
	4.7.4. Packet Related	515
	4.7.5. Other Statistics Related Commands	518
	4.8. Alarm/Fault Command	521
	4.8.1. Alarm/Fault Display	
	4.8.2. Alarm/Fault Inhibition	
	4.8.3. Alarm/Fault Control	533
	4.8.4. Environment Alarm Control	536
	4.9. Operation through GUI	
	4.9.1. Manager Window	
	4.9.2. Interm Window	546
	4.9.3. Batch Job	550
	4.9.4. Console Window	558
	4.9.5. Controller	559
	4.9.6. Status Window (stmGUI)	
	4.9.7. Neighbor Control Window (neighbor)	576
	4.9.8. Call Trace Window	
	4.9.9. BTS Address Search Window	
5.	BSM On-Line Message	601
	5.1. Fault/Alarm Message	601
	5.1.1. Alarm Message	601
	5.1.2. Fault Message	
	5.2. Status Command	
	5.2.1. Processor Status Change Report	717
	5.2.2. Overload Status Change Report Function	724
	5.3. Loading Message	
	5.3.1. Processor Initialization Start Message	726
	5.3.2. Processor Initialization End Message	726
	5.3.3. Loading Start Message	727
	5.3.4. Loading Completion Message	
	5.3.5. Loading Failure Message	729
	5.3.6. Firmware Update Report Message	729

STAREX-IS BSM Manual

6.	Trouble Shoot	
	6.1. If BSM is not operated	
	6.1.1. If BSM is not initialized	730
	6.1.2. It can not function normally despite of its initialization	732
	6.2. If Graphic Application is not run	
	6.2.1. Environment Variables	733
	6.2.2. If Manager in Remote Area is not operated	734
7.	CHG- Appendix	
	7.1. Alarm/Fault Message Description and List	
	7.1.1. Alarm Message Description and List	736
	7.1.2. Fault Message Description and List	743
	7.1.3. Measures for Alarm Message	744
	7.1.4. Measures for Fault Message	762
	7.2. Status Message Description and LIST Status Definition and LIST	
	7.3. DCI Debugger Command	
	7.3.1. Tx/Rx Message Trace Function	769
	7.3.2. Function to test Function	773
	7.3.3. Status Display Funciton	775
	7.3.4. Other Supplementary Function	779
	7.4. Statistic Message	
	7.4.1. Traffic Related	781
	7.4.2. Handoff Statistic Function	784
	7.4.3. Call Related Statistic Function	785
	7.4.4. Packet	790
	7.5. PLD Data Structure	
	7.5.1. BSM layer	793
	7.5.2. CNP ONLY	793
	7.5.3. PNP ONLY	798
	7.5.4. PCP ONLY	804
	7.5.5. CCP ONLY	807
	7.5.6. NCP ONLY	
	7.5.7. SCP ONLY	839
	7.5.8. CCP/BSP COMMON	
	7.5.9. BSP Layer	857
	7.6. Abbreviations	877

<u>Figures</u>

FIG.	1.3-1 BSM S/W CONFIGURATION	44
FIG.	2.1-1 OS LANGUAGE SELECTION SCREEN	45
FIG.	2.1-2 OS INSTALLATION LANGUAGE AND SELECTION SCREEN 2	46
FIG.	2.1-3 OS INSTALLATION TIME SETTING	46
FIG.	2.1-4 HOST NAME INPUT SCREEN	47
FIG.	2.1-5 HOST NAME INPUT 2	47
FIG.	2.1-6 NETWORK SETTING SCREEN	48
FIG.	2.1-7 IP ADDRESS INPUT SCREEN	48
FIG.	2.1-8 IP ADDRESS INPUT SCREEN 2	49
FIG.	2.1-9 NETWORK BASIC SETTING SUMMARY SCREEN	49
FIG.	2.1-10 DNS SETTING SCREEN	50
FIG.	2.1-11 DNS SETTING SCREEN 2	50
FIG.	2.1-12 DNS SETTING SUMMARY SCREEN	51
FIG.	2.1–13 SUBNET SETTING SCREEN	51
FIG.	2.1-14 SUBNET SETTING SCREEN 2	51
FIG.	2.1-15 SUBNET SETTING SCREEN 3	52
FIG.	2.1-16 OS TIME SETTING METHOD SCREEN	52
FIG.	2.1-17 OS TIME SETTING REGION SELECTION SCREEN	53
FIG.	2.1-18 OS TIME SETTING REGION SELECTION SCREEN 2	53
FIG.	2.1-19 TIME SETTING SCREEN	54
FIG.	2.1-20 SUBNET AND TIME SETTING SUMMARY SCREEN	54
FIG.	2.1-21 OS INSTALLATION METHOD SELECTION SCREEN	54
FIG.	2.1-22 ATTENTION TO THE INSTALLATION OF OS	55
FIG.	2.1-23 X-TERMINAL SETTING SCREEN	55
FIG.	2.1-24 USER LANGUAGE SELECTION SCREEN	56
FIG.	2.1-25 OS INSTALLATION CATEGORY SELECTION SCREEN	56
FIG.	2.1-26 OS INSTALLATION CATEGORY SELECTION SCREEN 2	57
FIG.	2.1-27 OS INSTALLATION DISK SELECTION SCREEN	57
FIG.	2.1–28 WARNING SENTENCE SCREEN RESULTING FROM THE DISK SETTING	3 58
FIG.	2.1-29 SELECTION SCREEN FOR DISK INSTALLATION METHOD	58
FIG.	2.1-30 SELECT SCREEN FOR DISK INSTALLATION METHOD	58
FIG.	2.1-31 SELECTED DISK INFORMATION DISPLAY SCREEN	59
FIG.	2.1-32 AREA INFORMATION DISPLAY SCREEN FOR THE DISK DIVISION	60
FIG.	2.1-33 DISK ALLOCATION RESULT DISPLAY SCREEN	61

FIG. 2.1–34 REMOTE FILE SERVER INSTALLATION SCREEN	62
FIG. 2.1–35 SET UP INFORMATION DISPLAY SCREEN FOR THE INSTALLATION	62
FIG. 4.1-1 BSM SYSTEM LOGIN WINDOW 1	.32
FIG. 4.1-2 LOG-OUT	.33
FIG. 4.1-3 USER ID REGISTER 1	.34
FIG. 4.1-4 ERRORS WHEN REGISTERING USER ID 1	.34
FIG. 4.1-5 USER ID DELETION	.35
FIG. 4.1-6 ERRORS WHEN DELETING USER ID THAT DOES NOT EXIST 1	.35
FIG. 4.1-7 ERRORS WHEN DELETING THE MANAGER CLASS ID 1	.36
FIG. 4.1-8 USER CLASS CHANGE 1	.37
FIG. 4.1-9 ERRORS WHEN CHANGING THE USE CLASS OF THE MANAGER 1	37
FIG. 4.1-10 USER INFORMATION DISPLAY 1	.38
FIG. 4.1-11 USER PASSWORD CHANGE 1	.39
FIG. 4.1-12 COMMAND CLASS MODIFICATION 1	.40
FIG. 4.1-13 COMMAND CLASS DISPLAY 1	.41
FIG. 4.1-14 COMMAND INFORMATION DISPLAY BY NAME 1	.42
FIG. 4.1-15 COMMAND INFORMATION DISPLAY BY CRN 1	.43
FIG. 4.1–16 COMMAND HISTORY DISPLAY 1	.44
FIG. 4.1-17 MESSAGE HISTORY DISPLAY START 1	.46
FIG. 4.1-18 MESSAGE HISTORY DISPLAY END	.47
FIG. 4.2-1 BLOCKING LOADING PERFORMANCE RESULT 1	.49
FIG. 4.2-2 ACTIVATION LOADING PERFORMANCE RESULT 1	.50
FIG. 4.2-3 FLASH MEMORY UPDATE RESULT 1	.51
FIG. 4.2-4 LOADING INFORMATION DISPLAY COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT. 1	155
FIG. 4.2-5 LOADING HISTORY DISPLAY FUNCTION EXECUTION RESULT 1	157
FIG. 4.2–6 BLOCK LOADING HISTORY DISPLAY RESULT	.59
FIG. 4.2-7 LOADING STATE DISPLAY COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT (WHEN	
THERE IS A PROCESSOR THAT IS PERFORMING LOADING) 1	.60
FIG. 4.2-8 LOADING STATE DISPLAY COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT (WHEN	
THERE IS NO PROCESSOR THAT IS PERFORMING LOADING) 1	.60
FIG. 4.2-9 VERSION INFORMATION DISPLAY COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT 1	62
FIG. 4.3-1 BTS PARAMETER DISPLAY 1	.65
FIG. 4.3-2 SECTOR PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY 1	.66
FIG. 4.3-3 CDMA CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY 1	.67
FIG. 4.3-4 SYSTEM PARAMETER MESSAGE DISPLAY 1	.69
FIG. 4.3-5 EXTENDED SYSTEM PARAMETER MESSAGE DISPLAY 1	71
FIG. 4.3-6 NEIGHBOR LIST PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY 1	73

FIG. 4.3-7 BTS QOS(QUALITY OF SERVICE) DISPLAY	174
FIG. 4.3-8 DISPLAY OF PARAMETER THAT CONTROLS CHIP POWER	175
FIG. 4.3-9 OCNS STATE DISPLAY	176
FIG. 4.3-10 CURRENT POWER CONTROL DISPLAY	177
FIG. 4.3-11 TIC(TRANSCEIVER INTERFACE CARD) DATA DISPLAY	178
FIG. 4.3-12 OCNS DISPLAY	179
FIG. 4.3-13 POWER MANAGEMENT PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	180
FIG. 4.3-14 ACCESS CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	181
FIG. 4.3-15 TXMS DISPLAY	182
FIG. 4.3-16 GSRM PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	184
FIG. 4.3-17 ACCESS PARAMETER MESSAGE DISPLAY	186
FIG. 4.3-18 PAGING CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	187
FIG. 4.3-19 PILOT CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	188
FIG. 4.3-20 SYNC. CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	189
FIG. 4.3–21 QUICK PAGING CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	190
FIG. 4.3-22 HOPPING PILOT BEACON CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION	
DISPLAY	191
FIG. 4.3-23 BSC INFORMATION VERIFICATION	192
FIG. 4.3-24 IOS PARAMETER VERIFICATION	193
FIG. 4.3–25 FORWARD LINK POWER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION (RS1)	
VERIFICATION	195
FIG. 4.3-26 BACKWARD LINK POWER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION (RS1)	
VERIFICATION	197
FIG. 4.3–27 FORWARD LINK POWER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION (RS2)	
VERIFICATION	199
FIG. 4.3-28 BACKWARD LINK POWER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION (RS2)	
VERIFICATION	201
FIG. 4.3–29 SERVICE OPTION FER VERIFICATION	203
FIG. 4.3–30 MAHHO VERIFICATION	204
FIG. 4.3-31 LOCATION VERIFICATION	205
FIG. 4.3-32 SCH VERIFICATION	206
FIG. 4.3-33 POWER CONTROL DATA VERIFICATION	208
FIG. 4.3-34 BTS NAME DISPLAY	209
FIG. 4.3-35 PCP TIMER INFORMATION VERIFICATION	210
FIG. 4.3-36 PCF PARAMETER INFORMATION VERIFICATION	211
FIG. 4.3-37 PCF MAC ADDRESS INFORMATION VERIFICATION	212
FIG. 4.3–38 CAN ATM NODE INFORMATION DISPLAY	214

FIG. 4.3-39 CAN PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	215
FIG. 4.3-40 CAN NETWORK PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	216
FIG. 4.3-41 CAN INTER BSC AAL2 SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	217
FIG. 4.3-42 CAN INTER BSC AAL5 SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	218
FIG. 4.3-43 CAN ATM NODE INFORMATION DISPLAY	219
FIG. 4.3-44 PCF ATM NODE INFORMATION DISPLAY	220
FIG. 4.3-45 CAN PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	221
FIG. 4.3-46 CAN PCF PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	222
FIG. 4.3-47 CPN METWORK PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	223
FIG. 4.3-48 CPN DATA AAL2/5 CONNECTION INFORMATION DISPLAY	224
FIG. 4.3-49 CPN PCF AAK2/5 CONNECTION INFORMATION DISPLAY	225
FIG. 4.3-50 BSC ATM NODE INFORMATION DISPLAY	226
FIG. 4.3-51 SLB ATM NODE INFORMATION DISPLAY	227
FIG. 4.3-52 VCB ATM NODE INFORMATION DISPLAY	228
FIG. 4.3-53 ALB ATM NODE INFORMATION DISPLAY	229
FIG. 4.3-54 BTS ATM NODE INFORMATION DISPLAY	230
FIG. 4.3-55 BSC-BTS TRUNK INFORMATION DISPLAY	231
FIG. 4.3-56 BSC PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	233
FIG. 4.3-57 BSC SLB PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	234
FIG. 4.3-58 BSC VCB PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	235
FIG. 4.3-59 BSC ALB PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	236
FIG. 4.3-60 BTS LOCAL PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	237
FIG. 4.3-61 BTS OUTER PVC SETTING INFORMATION DISPLAY	238
FIG. 4.3-62 BSC NETWORK PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	239
FIG. 4.3-63 BSC ALP NETWORK PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	240
FIG. 4.3-64 BSC INTER BSC AAL2 INFORMATION DISPLAY	241
FIG. 4.3-65 BSC INTER BTS AAL2 INFORMATION DISPLAY	242
FIG. 4.3-66 BSC INTER CAN AAL2/5 INFORMATION DISPLAY	243
FIG. 4.3-67 BSC INTER SLB AAL5 INFORMATION DISPLAY	244
FIG. 4.3-68 BSC INTER VCB AAL5 INFORMATION DISPLAY	245
FIG. 4.3-69 BSC INTER ALB AAL5 INFORMATION DISPLAY	246
FIG. 4.3-70 BTS NETWORK PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	247
FIG. 4.3-71 BTS INTER BTS AAL2 INFORMATION DISPLAY	248
FIG. 4.3-72 BTS INTER RCU AAL5 INFORMATION DISPLAY	249
FIG. 4.3-73 BTS PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	253
FIG. 4.3-74 SECTOR PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE	253
FIG. 4.3-75 CDMA CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	254

FIG. 4.3-76 SYSTEM PARAMETER CHANGE(1) DISPLAY	256
FIG. 4.3-77 SYSTEM PARAMETER CHANGE(2) DISPLAY	257
FIG. 4.3-78 EXTENDED SYSTEM PARAMETER CHANGE(1) DISPLAY	259
FIG. 4.3-79 EXTENDED SYSTEM PARAMETER CHANGE(2) DISPLAY	261
FIG. 4.3-80 NEIGHBOR CELL ADDITION DISPLAY	263
FIG. 4.3-81 NEIGHBOR CELL INFORMATION DELETION DISPLAY	263
FIG. 4.3-82 HOPPING BEACON PARAMETER CHANGE DISPLAY	265
FIG. 4.3-83 QOS PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY	266
FIG. 4.3-84 CHIP POWER CONTROL INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY	268
FIG. 4.3-85 TIC PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY	269
FIG. 4.3-86 OCNS PARAMETER CHANGE DISPLAY	270
FIG. 4.3-87 POWER CONTROL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	272
FIG. 4.3–88 ACCESS CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY.	273
FIG. 4.3-89 TXMS PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY	274
FIG. 4.3-90 BTS CALIBRATION START DISPLAY	275
FIG. 4.3-91 BTS CALIBRATION TIME CHANGE DISPLAY	276
FIG. 4.3-92 PC GLOBAL REDIRECT PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLA	AY
	278
FIG. 4.3–93 ACCESS PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY	280
FIG. 4.3–94 PAGING CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION DISPLAY	281
FIG. 4.3–95 PILOT CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY	282
FIG. 4.3–96 SYNC CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY	283
FIG. 4.3–97 QUICK PAGING CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE	
DISPLAY	284
FIG. 4.3-98 HOPPING PILOT BEACON CHANNEL PARAMETER INFORMATION	
CHANGE DISPLAY	285
FIG. 4.3–99 CDMA CHANNEL FA TEST START DISPLAY	286
FIG. 4.3–100 CDMA CHANNEL FA TEST TERMINATION DISPLAY	287
FIG. 4.3–101 DORMANT TIMER CHANGE DISPLAY	290
FIG. 4.3–102 PACKET ZONE DATA CHANGE DISPLAY	290
FIG. 4.3–103 FACILITIES MANAGEMENT TIMER CHANGE DISPLAY	291
FIG 4.3-104 HANDOFF TIMER CHANGE DISPLAY	292
FIG. 4.3–105 BSC SUPPLEMENT SERVICES TIMER CHANGE DISPLAY	293
FIG. 4.3–106 BSC CALL PROCESSING TIMER CHANGE DISPLAY	294
FIG. 4.3–107 BSC MOBILITY MANAGEMENT TIMER CHANGE DISPLAY	295
FIG. 4.3–108 A8 A9 INTERFACE TIMER CHANGE	296
FIG. 4.3–109 A3, A7 INTERFACE TIMER CHANGE	297

STAREX-IS BSM Manual

FIG. 4	4.3-110	FORWARD LINK POWER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION (RS1) CHA	NGE
FIG. 4	4.3-111	BACKWARD LINK POWER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION (RS1)	
C	HANGE.		299
FIG. 4	4.3-112	FORWARD LINK POWER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION (RS2) CHA	NGE
			. 301
FIG. 4	4.3-113	BACKWARD LINK POWER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION (RS2)	
C	HANGE.		302
FIG. 4	4.3-114 \$	SERVICE OPTION FER CHANGE	304
FIG. 4	4.3-115	MAHHO DATA CHANGE	306
FIG. 4	4.3-116	LOCATION PARA INFORMATION CHANGE	307
FIG. 4	4.3-117 \$	SCH PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE	308
FIG. 4	4.3-118]	POWER CONTROL PARAMETER INFORMATION (1) CHANGE	310
FIG. 4	4.3-119	POWER CONTROL PARAMETER INFORMATION (2) CHANGE	311
FIG. 4	4.3-120]	POWER CONTROL PARAMETER INFORMATION (3) CHANGE	312
FIG. 4	4.3-121	BTS NAME CHANGE	. 313
FIG. 4	4.3-122]	PCF TIMER CHANGE	314
FIG. 4	4.3-123]	PCP/PMP ADDRESS CHANGE	315
FIG. 4	4.3-124]	PIP ADDRESS CHANGE	316
FIG. 4	4.3-125]	PCF PARAMETER CHANGE	317
FIG. 4	4.3-126]	BSS CONFIGURATION INFORMATION DISPLAY	330
FIG. 4	1.3-127 \$	SMP CONFIGURATION INFORMATION DISPLAY	331
FIG. 4	4.3-128 [•]	VMP CONFIGURATION INFORMATION DISPLAY	332
FIG. 4	4.3-129]	BTS CONFIGURATION INFORMATION DISPLAY	333
FIG. 4	4.3-130	DBPA CHIP CONFIGURATION INFORMATION DISPLAY	334
FIG. 4	4.3-131 (OVHD CHANNEL CONFIGURATION INFORMATION DISPLAY	335
FIG. 4	4.3-132]	PDSN CONFIGURATION INFORMATION DISPLAY	336
FIG. 4	4.3-133]	BTS CONFIGURATION INFORMATION CHANGE DISPLAY	339
FIG. 4	4.3-134	CHANNEL CARD CHIP CONFIGURATION INFORMATION (1) CHAN	GE
D	ISPLAY.		. 341
FIG. 4	4.3-135	CHANNEL CARD CHIP CONFIGURATION INFORMATION (2) CHAN	GE
D	ISPLAY.		343
FIG. 4	4.3-136	PDSN CONFIGURATION ADDITION DISPLAY	344
FIG. 4	1.3-137	PDSN CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	345
FIG. 4	1.3-138	PDSN CONFIGURATION CHANGE DISPLAY	346
FIG. 4	1.3-139	PDSN NODE ADDITION DISPLAY	347
FIG. 4	4.3-140	PDSN NODE DELETION DISPLAY	348

FIG.	4.3-141	PDSN NODE CHANGE DISPLAY	349
FIG.	4.3-142	BSC NODE MOVEMENT DISPLAY	350
FIG.	4.3-143	SMP NODE MOVEMENT DISPLAY	352
FIG.	4.3-144	VMP NODE MOVEMENT DISPLAY	353
FIG.	4.3-145	BTS ID MOVEMENT DISPLAY	354
FIG.	4.3-146	BTS TRUNK MOVEMENT DISPLAY	355
FIG.	4.3-147	LICA LINK MOVEMENT DISPLAY	356
FIG.	4.3-148	OVHD CHANNEL CONFIGURATION INFORMATION MOVEMENT	
	DISPLAY.		357
FIG.	4.3-149	PCF CONFIGURATION ADDITION DISPLAY	360
FIG.	4.3-150	PCF CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	361
FIG.	4.3-151	SMP CONFIGURATION ADDITION DISPLAY	362
FIG.	4.3-152	SMP CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	363
FIG.	4.3-153	VMP CONFIGURATION ADDITION DISPLAY	364
FIG.	4.3-154	VMP CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	365
FIG.	4.3-155	BTS CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	367
FIG.	4.3-156	FA CONFIGURATION ADDITION DISPLAY	370
FIG.	4.3-157	FA CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	371
FIG.	4.3-158	CAN PVC CONFIGURATION ADDITION DISPLAY	374
FIG.	4.3-159	CAN PVC CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	375
FIG.	4.3-160	CPN PVC CONFIGURATION ADDITION DISPLAY	376
FIG.	4.3-161	CPN PVC CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	377
FIG.	4.3-162	BSC PVC CONFIGURATION ADDITION DISPLAY	378
FIG.	4.3-163 H	BSC PVC CONFIGURATION DELETION DISPLAY	379
FIG.	4.4-1 RES	SULT OF CAN PROCESSOR STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	380
FIG.	4.4-2 RES	SULT OF BSC PROCESSOR STATUS DISPLAY	381
FIG.	4.4-3 RES	SULT OF BTS PROCESSOR STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	381
FIG.	4.4-4 RES	SULT OF PROCESSOR RESTART COMMAND	382
FIG.	4.4-5 CA	N PROCESSOR H/W COMMAND RESULT	383
FIG.	4.4-6 BS	C PROCESSOR H/W COMMAND RESULT	384
FIG.	4.4-7 BT	'S PROCESSOR H/W RESET(ISOLATION) COMMAND DISPLAY RESU	LT
			384
FIG.	4.4-8 PR	OCESSOR SWITCH OVER(SWITCH) COMMAND DISPLAY RESULT	385
FIG.	4.4-9 RES	SULT OF NETWORK STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	387
FIG.	4.4-10 RI	ESULT OF ALPA NETWORK STATUS DISPLAY	387
FIG.	4.4-11 RI	ESULT OF PDSN NODE STATUS DISPLAY	388
FIG.	4.4-12 RI	ESULT OF PCFU NETWORK STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	388

FIG. 4.4-13 RESULT OF ALPA NETWORK BLOCK COMMAND	389
FIG. 4.4-14 RESULT OF ALPA NETWORK UNBLOCK COMMAND	390
FIG. 4.4-15 RESULT OF CAN DEVICE STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	392
FIG. 4.4-16 RESULT OF GPS(CAN) STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	393
FIG. 4.4-17 RESULT OF H/W RESET CAN DEVICE COMMAND	394
FIG. 4.4-18 RESULT OF BSC DEVICE STATUS DISPLAY	395
FIG. 4.4-19 RESULT OF SLPA STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	395
FIG. 4.4-20 RESULT OF VCPA STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	396
FIG. 4.4-21 RESULT OF E1 LINK STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	397
FIG. 4.4-22 RESULT OF TS NETWORK LINK STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	397
FIG. 4.4-23 RESULT OF VCE(VOCODER CHANNEL ELEMENT) STATUS DISPLAY	7
COMMAND	398
FIG. 4.4-24 RESULT OF SLPA BLOCK COMMAND	399
FIG. 4.4-25 RESULT OF SLPA UNBLOCK COMMAND	399
FIG. 4.4-26 RESULT OF VCPA BLOCK COMMAND	400
FIG. 4.4-27 RESULT OF VCPA UNBLOCK COMMAND	401
FIG. 4.4-28 RESULT OF VLIA BLOCK COMMAND	401
FIG. 4.4-29 RESULT OF VLIA UNBLOCK COMMAND	402
FIG. 4.4-30 RESULT OF BSC DEVICE H/W RESET COMMAND	403
FIG. 4.4-31 RESULT OF H/W RESET ALPA COMMAND	403
FIG. 4.4-32 RESULT OF BTS DEVICE STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	404
FIG. 4.4-33 RESULT OF FA STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	405
FIG. 4.4-34 RESULT OF BLOCK DBPA COMMAND	406
FIG. 4.4-35 RESULT OF UNBLOCK DBPA COMMAND	407
FIG. 4.4-36 RESULT OF BLOCK OVERHEAD CHANNEL ELEMENT DISPLAY	407
FIG. 4.4-37 RESULT OF UNBLOCK OVERHEAD CHANNEL ELEMENT	408
FIG. 4.4-38 RESULT OF H/W RESET BTS DEVICE COMMAND	409
FIG. 4.4-39 RESULT OF H/W RESET LPA DEVICE COMMAND	409
FIG. 4.4-40 RESULT OF LPA COMBINER H/W RESET COMMAND	410
FIG. 4.4-41 RESULT OF BTS SHELF POWER H/W RESET COMMAND	411
FIG. 4.4-42 RESULT INHIBITED STATUS MESSAGE DISPLAY COMMAND	413
FIG. 4.4-43 RESULT OF STATUS MESSAGE DISPLAY INHIBITION COMMAND	413
FIG. 4.4-44 RESULT OF INHIBITED MESSAGE DISPLAY ALLOW COMMAND	414
FIG. 4.4-45 RESULT OF PROCESSOR OVERLOAD STATUS DISPLAY COMMAND	415
FIG. 4.4-46 RESULT OF OVERLOAD THRESHOLD VALUE DISPLAY COMMAND	416
FIG. 4.4-47 RESULT OF OVERLOAD THRESHOLD VALUE CHANGE COMMAND	417
FIG. 4.4-48 RESULT OF OVERLOAD GENERATION TEST COMMAND	417

FIG. 4.4-49 RESULT OF OVERLOAD GENERATION TEST STOP COMMAND
FIG. 4.4–50 COMMAND TO DETERMINE WHETHER TO PERFORM THE OVERLOAD
GENERATION TEST
FIG. 4.5-1 RESULT OF TEST INHIBIT COMMAND EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5-2 RESULT OF TEST ALLOW COMMAND EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5-3 RESULT OF TEST INHIBIT/ALLOW LIST DISPLAY COMMAND EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5-4 RESULT OF CE BIT TEST EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5-5 RESULT OF ON-DEMAND VOCODER TEST(CHANNEL TYPE) EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5-6 RESULT OF ON-DEMAND VOCODER TEST(DSP TYPE) EXECUTION 429
FIG. 4.5-7 RESULT OF ON-LINE VOCODER TEST PARAMETER CHANGE COMMAND
EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5-8 RESULT OF ON-LINE TEST AT THE TIME OF ON-LINE VOCODER TEST
EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5-9 RESULT OF ON-LINE VOCODER TEST PARAMETER DISPLAY COMMAND
EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5–10 ON–LINE VOCODER TEST RESULT DISPLAY COMMAND
FIG. 4.5–11 ON-LINE VOCODER TEST END COMMAND, STATUS DISPLAY
COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT
FIG. 4.5–12 RESULT OF TRUNK BER TEST PERFORMANCE
FIG. 4.5-13 RESULT OF PING TEST PERFORMANCE
FIG. 4.5–14 RESULT OF IPC TEST PERFORMANCE
FIG. 4.5–15 RESULT OF ATM PATH(PM) TEST PERFORMANCE
FIG. 4.5–16 RESULT OF ATM PATH(CC) TEST PERFORMANCE
FIG. 4.5-17 RESULT OF ATM PATH(LB) TEST EXECUTION
FIG. 4.5–18 BSC VIRTUAL CALL SETUP COMMAND INTERM DISPLAY
FIG. 4.5–19 CONSOLE WINDOW DISPLAY AT THE SETUP OF BSC VIRTUAL CALL443 $$
FIG. 4.5–20 DISPLAY AT THE TERMINATION OF BSC VIRTUAL CALL
FIG. 4.5–21 RESULT OF BSC VIRTUAL CALL RELEASE COMMAND EXECUTION 444
FIG. 4.5–22 PRESENTLY REGISTERED TESTING MS DISPLAY
FIG. 4.5–23 TESTING MS INSERT RESULT DISPLAY
FIG. 4.5-24 DELETE MS EXECUTION RESULT
FIG. 4.5–25 TRAFFIC PATH SETUP COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT
DISPLAY(INTERM WINDOW)
FIG. 4.5–26 TRAFFIC PATH SETUP COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT
DISPLAY(CONSOLE WINDOW)

FIG. 4.5–27 TRAFFIC PATH RELEASE COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT
DISPLAY(INTERM WINDOW)
FIG. 4.5–28 TRAFFIC PATH RELEASE COMMAND EXECUTION RESULT
DISPLAY(CONSOLE WINDOW)
FIG. 4.5-29 CALL TRACE START COMMAND INPUT SCREEN
FIG. 4.5-30 CALL TRACE DISPLAY IN THE PROCESS OF CALL SET
FIG. 4.5-31 DISPLAY OF CALL SET PROCESS AND ELEMENTS OF COMMUNICATION
QUALITY
FIG. 4.5-32 DISPLAY OF COMMUNICATION QUALITY AND RELEASE REASON 454
FIG. 4.5-33 CALL TRACE STOP RESULT
FIG. 4.5-34 TERMINAL DISPLAY IN USE OF CALL TRACE
FIG. 4.5-35 RESULT OF THE NUMBER OF DATA CALL USER DISPLAY 456
FIG. 4.5-36 RESULT OF DATA CALL USER STATUS DISPLAY BY IMSI 457
FIG. 4.5-37 IOS MESSAGE DISPLAY START RESULT
FIG. 4.5-38 IOS DISPLAY MESSAGE
FIG. 4.5-39 STOP RESULT OF IOS MESSAGE DISPLAY FUNCTION 460
FIG. 4.5-40 POWER MONITORING START RESULT
FIG. 4.5-41 POWER MONITORING RESULT
FIG. 4.5-42 POWER MONITORING STOP RESULT
FIG. 4.6-1 SIGNALING POINT INFORMATION DISPLAY
FIG. 4.6-2 CHANGE OF INTRA-SWITCHING OFFICE SIGNALING POINT 466
FIG. 4.6-3 CHANGE OF REMOTE SWITCHING OFFICE SIGNALING POINT
FIG. 4.6-4 ACTIVATION OF SIGNALING LINK SET
FIG. 4.6-5 DEACTIVATION OF SIGNALING LINK SET
FIG. 4.6-6 SIGNALING LINK CREATE
FIG. 4.6-7 DELETION OF SIGNALING LINK
FIG. 4.6-8 ACTIVATION OF SIGNALING LINK
FIG. 4.6-9 DEACTIVATION OF SIGNALING LINK
FIG. 4.6-10 SIGNALING LINK INFORMATION DISPLAY
FIG. 4.6-11 SIGNALING LINK INHIBIT
FIG. 4.6-12 SIGNAL LINK ALLOW
FIG. 4.6–13 SIGNALING TERMINAL GENERATION
FIG. 4.6-14 SIGNALING TERMINAL DELETION
FIG. 4.6-15 DISPLAY OF SIGNALING TERMINAL INFORMATION
FIG. 4.6-16 SIGNALING DATA LINK GENERATION
FIG. 4.6-17 SIGNALING DATA LINK DELETION
FIG. 4.6-18 SIGNALING DATA LINK INFORMATION DISPLAY

FIG. 4.6-19 SCCP NETWORK CONFIGURATION DATA DISPLAY	478
FIG. 4.6-20 SCCP LOCAL SUBSYSTEM STATE DATA DISPLAY	479
FIG. 4.6-21 SIGNALING LINK STATUS DISPLAY	480
FIG. 4.6-22 SIGNALING TERMINAL STATUS DISPLAY	481
FIG. 4.6-23 SIGNALING LINK SET STATUS DISPLAY	481
FIG. 4.6-24 MTP LEVEL2 TIMER DISPLAY	482
FIG. 4.6-25 MTP LEVEL2 TIMER CHANGE	483
FIG. 4.6-26 MTP LEVEL3 TIMER DISPLAY	484
FIG. 4.6-27 MTP LEVEL E 3 TIMER CHANGE	485
FIG. 4.6-28 SCCP TIMER CHANGE	486
FIG. 4.6-29 SIGNALING LINK TEST	487
FIG. 4.6-30 SIGNALING TERMINAL TEST	488
FIG. 4.6-31 TEST CYCLE DISPLAY	488
FIG. 4.6-32 TEST CYCLE CHANGE	489
FIG. 4.6-33 OUTPUT POSSIBLE STATUS MESSAGE DISPLAY	489
FIG. 4.6-34 STATUS MESSAGE DISPLAY ALLOWED	490
FIG. 4.6-35 STATUS MESSAGE DISPLAY INHIBIT	490
FIG. 4.7-1 CONFIGURATION OF STATISTICS COMMAND	493
FIG. 4.7-2 TRAFFIC STATISTICS FUNCTION	493
FIG. 4.7-3 TRAFFIC STATISTICS DATA DISPLAY RESULT	495
FIG. 4.7-4 HOURLY TRAFFIC STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULT	496
FIG. 4.7-5 HANDOFF RELATED STATISTICS FUNCTION	497
FIG. 4.7-6 HANDOFF STATISTICS	499
FIG. 4.7-7 SOFTER HANDOFF STATISTICS DISPLAY	500
FIG. 4.7-8 SOFT HANDOFF DISPLAY RESULT	501
FIG. 4.7-9 HARD HANDOFF STATISTICS DISPLAY	502
FIG. 4.7-10 STATISTICS FUNCTION RELATED TO CALL	503
FIG. 4.7-11 CHANNEL STATISTICS FUNCTION	504
FIG. 4.7-12 VOCODER STATISTICS OUTPUT	505
FIG. 4.7-13 NETWORK STATISTICS OUTPUT RESULTS	506
FIG. 4.7-14 RADIO CHANNEL STATISTICS OUTPUT RESULTS	507
FIG. 4.7-15 PROCESSOR STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULTS	508
FIG. 4.7-16 SELECTOR STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULTS	509
FIG. 4.7-17 CALL DELAY PERFORMANCE STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULTS	510
FIG. 4.7-18 PAGING STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULTS	511
FIG. 4.7-19 CAI STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULTS	512
FIG. 4.7-20 NO.7 SIGNALING STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULTS	513

FIG. 4.7-21 RTD STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULTS
FIG. 4.7-22 RF MIN/MAX STATISTICS FUNCTION DISPLAY RESULTS 515
FIG. 4.7-23 PACKET STATISTICS FUNCTION
FIG. 4.7-24 PACKET DATA STATISTICS DISPLAY RESULTS
FIG. 4.7-25 PACKET CONTROL STATISTICS FUNCTION RESULTS DISPLAY 517
FIG. 4.7-26 PACKET HANDOFF STATISTICS FUNCTION DISPLAY RESULTS 518
FIG. 4.7-27 DISPLAY RESULTS OF STATISTICS LIST UNDER EXECUTION
FIG. 4.7-28 RESULTS OF CHANGING ON LINE STATISTICS PERIOD
FIG. 4.8-1 DISPLAY RESULT OF THE DISPLAY INHIBITED ALARM MESSAGE LIST
FIG. 4.8–2 DISPLAY RESULT OF THE DISPLAY COMMAND FOR AUDIBLE ALARM
STATUS
FIG. 4.8–3 DISPLAY RESULT OF THE LIST FOR THE DISPLAY INHIBITED FAULT
MESSAGE
FIG. 4.8-4 DISPLAY RESULT OF DISPLAY COMMAND FOR THE PRESENT ALARM
STATUS
FIG. 4.8-5 DISPLAY RESULT OF DISPLAY COMMAND FOR PRESENT ALARM
STATUS
FIG. 4.8-6 DISPLAY RESULT OF DISPLAY COMMAND FOR THE SUPPRESSED ALARM
MESSAGE
FIG. 4.8-7 DISPLAY RESULT OF DISPLAY COMMAND FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
THE ALARM MESSAGE
FIG. 4.8-8 DISPLAY RESULT OF DISPLAY COMMAND FOR THE INFORMATION
ABOUT ALARM LIST
FIG. 4.8-9 DISPLAY RESULT OF DISPLAY COMMAND FOR THE SUPPRESS FAULT
MESSAGE LIST
FIG. 4.8-10 DISPLAY RESULT OF DISPLAY INHIBITION FOR ALARM MESSAGE 530
FIG. 4.8-11 DISPLAY RESULT OF INHIBITION COMMAND FOR AUDIBLE ALARM 530
FIG. 4.8–12 DISPLAY RESULT OF INHIBITION/ALLOWANCE FOR FAULT MESSAGE
DISPLAY
FIG. 4.8–13 DISPLAY RESULT OF THE SUPPRESS ALARM MESSAGE COMMAND . 532
FIG. 4.8-14 DISPLAY RESULT FOR THE FAULT MESSAGE SUPPRESS COMMAND
FIG. 4.8-15 DISPLAY RESULT OF ALLOWANCE FOR ALARM MESSAGE DISPLAY
INHIBITION
FIG. 4.8-16 DISPLAY RESULT OF ALLOWANCE COMMAND FOR INHIBITED AUDIBLE
ALARM

STAREX-IS BSM Manual

FIG. 4.8–17 DISPLAY RESULT FOR ALLOWING FAULT MESSAGE DISPLAY
INHIBITION
FIG. 4.8–18 DISPLAY RESULT OF RELEASE COMMAND FOR SUPPRESSED ALARM
MESSAGE
FIG. 4.8–19 DISPLAY RESULT OF RELEASE COMMAND FOR SUPPRESSED FAULT
MESSAGE
FIG. 4.9-1 MANAGER WINDOW
FIG. 4.9-2 LOGIN WINDOW
FIG. 4.9-3 INTERM CONFIGURATION
FIG. 4.9-4 CDM TEAR-OFF
FIG. 4.9-5 POP-UP WINDOW
FIG. 4.9-6 BATCH JOB SCREEN
FIG. 4.9-7 BATCH JOB INPUT
FIG. 4.9-8 BATCH JOB MODIFICATION
FIG. 4.9-9 BATCH JOB DELETION
FIG. 4.9–10 BATCH JOB STATUS DISPLAY
FIG. 4.9-11 CONSOLE WINDOW
FIG. 4.9-12 CTRL START ICON
FIG. 4.9-13 CONTROLLER WINDOW
FIG. 4.9-14 MESSAGE FILTERING OF CONTROLLER
FIG. 4.9-15 NETWORK MANAGEMENT OF CONTROLLER
FIG. 4.9-16 STMGUI START ICON
FIG. 4.9-17 STMGUI MAIN SCREEN
FIG. 4.9-18 DISPLAY SCREEN OF BTS NAME
FIG. 4.9-19 MAIN MENU
FIG. 4.9-20 ALARM COLOR
FIG. 4.9-21 STATUS COLOR TONE
FIG. 4.9-22 PROCESSOR STATUS (CAN)
FIG. 4.9-23 PROCESSOR STATUS (BSC)
FIG. 4.9-24 PROCESSOR STATUS (BTS)
FIG. 4.9-25 BSC SELECTION
FIG. 4.9-26 BTS SELECTION
FIG. 4.9-27 CAN RACK SHAPE
FIG. 4.9-28 BSC RACK
FIG. 4.9-29 BTS RACK
FIG. 4.9–30 CARD CLICK EXAMPLE
FIG. 4.9-31 E.G.)DIALOG BOX- CARD INFORMATION

FIG. 4.9-32 E.G.)DIALOG BOX-VOCODER ELEMENT STATUS	573
FIG. 4.9-33 E.G.)DIALOG BOX-DBPA CHIP STATUS	573
FIG 4.9-34 DISPLAY STATUS BY BOARD	574
FIG. 4.9-35 ALARM DISPLAY BY BOARD.	574
FIG. 4.9-36 NEIGHBOR INITIAL SCREEN	577
FIG. 4.9-37 MAIN MENU SCREEN	578
FIG. 4.9-38 FULL MAP	578
FIG. 4.9-39 RANDOM BTS SELECTION	579
FIG.4.9-40 INITIAL SCREEN (BEFORE SELECTING BTS)	579
FIG. 4.9-41 AFTER SELECTING BTS	579
FIG. 4.9-42 AFTER SELECTING SECTOR(GREEN: NEIGHBOR)	579
FIG. 4.9-43 NEIGHBOR INFORMATION SCREEN	580
FIG. 4.9-44 INPUTTING NEIGHBOR BELONGS TO MOTHER MSC	581
FIG. 4.9-45 INPUTTING NEIGHBOR BELONGS TO OTHER MSC	581
FIG. 4.9-46 DEFAULT VALUE UPON INPUT	582
FIG. 4.9-47 CALL TRACE START ICON	583
FIG. 4.9-48 CALL TRACE INITIAL SCREEN	584
FIG. 4.9-49 CALL INFORMATION	585
FIG. 4.9-50 CALL QUALITY	585
FIG. 4.9-51 SCH INFORMATION	586
FIG. 4.9-52 PACKET DATA INFORMATION	586
FIG. 4.9–53 COMMAND WINDOW	586
FIG. 4.9-54 EXAMPLE OF EXPAND FLOW BUTTON	587
FIG. 4.9-55 EXAMPLE OF SHRINK FLOW BUTTON	588
FIG. 4.9-56 VOICE CALL SETUP / ORIGINATION	589
FIG. 4.9-57 VOICE CALL SETUP / TERMINATION	590
FIG 4.9-58 PACKET DATA CALL SETUP	591
FIG. 4.9-59 PACKET DATA CALL REACTIVATION / NETWORK INITIATED	592
FIG. 4.9-60 PACKET DATA CALL REACTIVATION / MS INITIATED	593
FIG. 4.9-61 BTS ADDRESS SEARCH WINDOW INITIAL SCREEN	595
FIG. 4.9-62 FILE INFORMATION DISPLAY	595
FIG. 4.9-63 SEARCHING WITH BSC	596
FIG. 4.9-64 SEARCHING BY BTS	596
FIG. 4.9-65 SEARCHING WITH BTS NAME-1	597
FIG. 4.9-66 SEARCHING WITH BTS NAME-2	597
FIG. 4.9-67 SEARCHING WITH BTS ADDRESS-1	598
FIG. 4.9-68 SEARCHING WITH BTS ADDRESS-2	598

FIG.	4.9-69 SEARCHING WITH SEARCH BUTTON	500
FIG.	5.1–1 CNP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	501
FIG.	5.1–2 CNP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	501
FIG.	5.1-3 CNP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	502
FIG.	5.1-4 CNP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	502
FIG.	5.1-5 CAN ASCA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	502
FIG.	5.1–6 CAN ASCA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL 6	503
FIG.	5.1-7 CAN ASCA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	503
FIG.	5.1-8 CAN ASCA DUAL OPEN FAIL	503
FIG.	5.1-9 CAN ASIA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL 6	504
FIG.	5.1–10 CAN ASIA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	504
FIG.	5.1–11 CAN ASIA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	604
FIG.	5.1–12 CAN ASIA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	505
FIG.	5.1–13 CAN AOTA FUNCTION FAIL	505
FIG.	5.1–14 CAN AOTA BOARD OPEN FAIL	505
FIG.	5.1–15 CAN ATSA FUNCTION FAIL 6	506
FIG.	5.1–16 CAN ATSA BOARD OPEN FAIL 6	506
FIG.	5.1–17 CAMB PRI SINGLE POWER FAIL 6	506
FIG.	5.1–18 CAMB PRI DUAL POWER FAIL 6	507
FIG.	5.1–19 CAMB PRI SINGLE POWER OPEN FAIL	507
FIG.	5.1–20 CAMB PRI DUAL POWER OPEN FAIL	507
FIG.	5.1–21 CAN ALARM CABLE OPEN	808
FIG.	5.1–22 CAN PNP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	808
FIG.	5.1–23 CAN PNP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	608
FIG.	5.1–24 CAN PNP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	509
FIG.	5.1–25 CAN PNP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL 6	509
FIG.	5.1-26 CPNB ASCA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	509
FIG.	5.1-27 CPNB ASCA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	510
FIG.	5.1-28 CPNB ASCA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	510
FIG.	5.1–29 CPNB ASCA DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	510
FIG.	5.1–30 CPNB ASIA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	511
FIG.	5.1–31 CPNB ASIA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	511
FIG.	5.1–32 CPNB ASIA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	511
FIG.	5.1–33 CPNB ASIA DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	512
FIG.	5.1–34 CPNB PRI SINGLE POWER FAIL	512
FIG.	5.1–35 CPNB PRI DUAL POWER FAIL	512
FIG.	5.1–36 CPNB PRI SINGLE POWER OPEN FAIL	513

FIG.	5.1–37 CPNB PRI DUAL POWER OPEN FAIL	613
FIG.	5.1–38 CPNB ALARM CABLE OPEN	613
FIG.	5.1–39 PCFB PCP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	614
FIG.	5.1–40 PCFB PCP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	614
FIG.	5.1-41 PCFB PCP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	614
FIG.	5.1–42 PCFB PCP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	615
FIG.	5.1-43 CPNB(PCP) BCRA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	615
FIG.	5.1-44 CPNB(PCP) BCRA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	615
FIG.	5.1-45 CPNB(PCP) BCRA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	616
FIG.	5.1-46 CPNB(PCP) BCRA DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	616
FIG.	5.1-47 CPNB(PCP) PIP FUNCTION FAIL	616
FIG.	5.1-48 CPNB(PCP) PIP BOARD OPEN FAIL	617
FIG.	5.1-49 CPNB(PCP) FERA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	617
FIG.	5.1–50 CPNB(PCP) FERA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	617
FIG.	5.1–51 CPNB(PCP) FERA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	618
FIG.	5.1–52 CPNB(PCP) FERA DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	618
FIG.	5.1–53 CPNB(PCP) FETA FUNCTION FAIL	618
FIG.	5.1–54 CPNB(PCP) FETA BOARD OPEN FAIL	619
FIG.	5.1–55 CPNB(PCP) PRI SINGLE POWER FAIL	619
FIG.	5.1–56 CPNB(PCP) PRI DUAL POWER FAIL	619
FIG.	5.1–57 CPNB(PCP) PRI SINGLE POWER OPEN FAIL	620
FIG.	5.1-58 CPNB(PCP) PRI DUAL POWER OPEN FAIL	620
FIG.	5.1–59 CPNB(PCP) ALARM CABLE OPEN	620
FIG.	5.1-60 LINK FAIL BETWEEN CPNB(PCP) FERA AND FETA	621
FIG.	5.1–61 LINK FAIL BETWEEN CPNB(PCP) FERA AND FETA	621
FIG.	5.1-62 LINK FAIL BETWEEN CPNB(PCP) FETA AND PDSN	621
FIG.	5.1-63 PCFB PCP 1PPS CLOCK FAIL	622
FIG.	5.1-64 PCFB PCP 10MHZ CLOCK FAIL	622
FIG.	5.1-65 PCFB(PMP) PMP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	622
FIG.	5.1–66 PCFB(PMP) PMP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	623
FIG.	5.1-67 PCFB(PMP) PMP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	623
FIG.	5.1–68 PCFB(PMP) PMP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	623
FIG.	5.1-69 TGDB GPSR SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	624
FIG.	5.1-70 TGDB GPSR DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	624
FIG.	5.1-71 TGDB GPSR SINGLE POWER FAIL	625
FIG.	5.1-72 TGDB GPSR DUAL POWER FAIL	625
FIG.	5.1-73 TGDB GPSR SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	625

FIG.	5.1–74 TGDB GPSR DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	626
FIG.	5.1-75 TGDB GPSD SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	626
FIG.	5.1-76 TGDB GPSD DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	626
FIG.	5.1–77 TGDB GPSD SINGLE POWER FAIL	627
FIG.	5.1–78 TGDB GPSD DUAL POWER FAIL	627
FIG.	5.1-79 TGDB AMP ABNORMAL	627
FIG.	5.1-80 TGDB GPSR ALARM CABLE OPEN	628
FIG.	5.1-81 TGDB GPSD ALARM CABLE OPEN	628
FIG.	5.1-82 TGDB GPSR CONTROL CABLE OPEN	628
FIG.	5.1–83 CAN RACK FAN FAIL	629
FIG.	5.1-84 CCSB CCP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	629
FIG.	5.1-85 CCSB CCP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	629
FIG.	5.1-86 CCSB CCP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	630
FIG.	5.1-87 CCSB CCP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	630
FIG.	5.1-88 CCSB SCP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	630
FIG.	5.1-89 CCSB SCP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	631
FIG.	5.1-90 CCSB SCP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	631
FIG.	5.1-91 CCSB SCP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	631
FIG.	5.1–92 CCSB STIA FUNCTION FAIL	632
FIG.	5.1–93 CCSB STIA BOARD OPEN FAIL	632
FIG.	5.1-94 CCSB PRI SINGLE POWER FAIL	632
FIG.	5.1–95 CCSB PRI DUAL POWER FAIL	633
FIG.	5.1-96 CCSB PRI SINGLE POWER OPEN FAIL	633
FIG.	5.1–97 CCSB PRI DUAL POWER OPEN FAIL	633
FIG.	5.1-98 CCSB ABID BOARD OPEN	634
FIG.	5.1-99 CCSB 1PPS CLOCK FAIL	634
FIG.	5.1-100 CCSB 10MHZ CLOCK FAIL	634
FIG.	5.1-101 CCSB STIA SHW LINK FAIL	635
FIG.	5.1-102 CCSB ALARM CABLE OPEN	635
FIG.	5.1-103 ASMB NCP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	635
FIG.	5.1-104 ASMB NCP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	635
FIG.	5.1–105 ASMB NCP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	636
FIG.	5.1–106 ASMB NCP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	636
FIG.	5.1–107 ASMB ASCA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	636
FIG.	5.1–108 ASMB ASCA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	637
FIG.	5.1-109 ASMB ASCA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	637
FIG.	5.1-110 ASMB ASCA DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	637

FIG.	5.1-111 ASMB ASIA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	638
FIG.	5.1–112 ASMB ASIA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	638
FIG.	5.1–113 ASMB ASIA SINGLE BOARD FAIL	638
FIG.	5.1–114 ASMB ASIA DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	639
FIG.	5.1–115 ASMB ATSA FUNCTION FAIL	639
FIG.	5.1–116 ASMB ATSA BOARD OPEN FAIL	639
FIG.	5.1–117 ASMB PRI SINGLE POWER FAIL	640
FIG.	5.1–118 ASMB PRI DUAL POWER FAIL	640
FIG.	5.1-119 ASMB PRI SINGLE POWER OPEN FAIL	640
FIG.	5.1-120 ASMB PRI DUAL POWER OPEN FAIL	641
FIG.	5.1-121 ASMB ALARM CABLE OPEN	641
FIG.	5.1-122 ASLB ALP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	641
FIG.	5.1-123 ASLB ALP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	642
FIG.	5.1-124 ASLB ALP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	642
FIG.	5.1-125 ASLB ALP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	642
FIG.	5.1-126 ASLB ALMA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	643
FIG.	5.1–127 ASLB ALP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	643
FIG.	5.1-128 ASLB ALP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	643
FIG.	5.1-129 ASLB ALP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	644
FIG.	5.1–130 ASLB ALPA FUNCTION FAIL	644
FIG.	5.1-131 ASLB ALPA BOARD OPEN FAIL	644
FIG.	5.1-132 ASLB PRI SINGLE POWER FAIL	645
FIG.	5.1–133 ASLB PRI DUAL POWER FAIL	645
FIG.	5.1-134 ASLB PRI SINGLE POWER OPEN FAIL	645
FIG.	5.1–135 ASLB PRI DUAL POWER OPEN FAIL	646
FIG.	5.1-136 ASLB ALARM CABLE OPEN	646
FIG.	5.1–137 ASLB ALPA LINK FAIL((LOS)	646
FIG.	5.1–138 ASLB ALPA LINK FAIL((OOF)	647
FIG.	5.1–139 ASLB ALPA LINK FAIL((AIS)	647
FIG.	5.1-140 ASLB ALPA LINK FAIL((RAI)	647
FIG.	5.1-141 SLB SMP FUNCTION FAIL	648
FIG.	5.1-142 SLB SMP BOARD OPEN FAIL	648
FIG.	5.1-143 SLB SLPA FUNCTION FAIL	648
FIG.	5.1-144 SLB SLPA BOARD OPEN FAIL	649
FIG.	5.1–145 SLB PRI POWER FAIL	649
FIG.	5.1–146 SLB PRI POWER OPEN FAIL	649
FIG.	5.1-147 SLB ALARM CABLE OPEN	650

FIG.	5.1-148 SLB SMP CLOCK FAIL	650
FIG.	5.1-149 SLB SMP SAID OPEN FAIL	650
FIG.	5.1–150 VCB VMP FUNCTION FAIL	651
FIG.	5.1–151 VCB VMP BOARD OPEN FAIL	651
FIG.	5.1–152 VCB VCPA FUNCTION FAIL	651
FIG.	5.1–153 VCB VCPA BOARD OPEN FAIL	652
FIG.	5.1–154 VCB VLIA FUNCTION FAIL	652
FIG.	5.1–155 VCB VLIA BOARD OPEN FAIL	652
FIG.	5.1–156 VCB VLIA LINK FAIL(REMOTE ERROR)	653
FIG.	5.1–157 VCB VLIA LINK FAIL(LOCAL ERROR)	653
FIG.	5.1–158 VCB VLIA LINK FAIL(SLIP ERROR)	653
FIG.	5.1–159 VCB VLIA LINK FAIL(BIT ERROR)	654
FIG.	5.1–160 VCB PRI POWER FAIL	654
FIG.	5.1–161 VCB PRI POWER OPEN FAIL	654
FIG.	5.1–162 VCB ALARM CABLE OPEN	654
FIG.	5.1–163 VCB VMP CLOCK CABLE OPEN FAIL	655
FIG.	5.1-164 VCB SAID BOARD OPEN	655
FIG.	5.1–165 VCB RACK FAN FAIL	655
FIG.	5.1-166 BSPB BSP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	656
FIG.	5.1–167 BSPB BSP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	656
FIG.	5.1-168 BSPB BSP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	656
FIG.	5.1–169 BSPB BSP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	657
FIG.	5.1-170 BSPB PRI SINGLE POWER FAIL	657
FIG.	5.1–171 BSPB PRI DUAL POWER FAIL	657
FIG.	5.1-172 BSPB PRI SINGLE POWER OPEN FAIL	658
FIG.	5.1–173 BSPB PRI DUAL POWER OPEN FAIL	658
FIG.	5.1-174 BSPB BSP 1PPS CLOCK FAIL	658
FIG.	5.1-175 BSPB BSP 10MHZ CLOCK FAIL	659
FIG,	5.1–176 BANB ARIA FUNCTION FAIL	659
FIG.	5.1–177 BANB ARIA BOARD OPEN FAIL	659
FIG.	5.1–178 BANB BPPA FUNCTION FAIL	660
FIG.	5.1–179 BANB BPPA BOARD OPEN FAIL	660
FIG.	5.1-180 BANB BCRA SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	660
FIG.	5.1–181 BANB BCRA DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	661
FIG.	5.1–182 BANB BCRA SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	661
FIG.	5.1–183 BANB BCRA DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	661
FIG.	5.1–184 BANB LICA FUNCTION FAIL	662

FIG.	5.1–185 BANB LICA BOARD FAIL	662
FIG.	5.1–186 BSTB BADA ALARM CABLE OPEN	662
FIG.	5.1–187 BSTB BADA POWER FAIL	663
FIG.	5.1–188 BSTB BADA FUNCTION FAIL	663
FIG.	5.1–189 RISB RISA ALARM CABLE OPEN	663
FIG.	5.1–190 RISB RISA POWER FAIL	664
FIG.	5.1–191 RISB RISA FUNCTION FAIL	664
FIG.	5.1–192 BOTB BOTA ALARM CABLE OPEN	664
FIG.	5.1–193 BOTB BOTA POWER FAIL	665
FIG.	5.1–194 BOTB BOTA BOARD OPEN FAIL	665
FIG.	5.1–195 BTGB GPS SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	665
FIG.	5.1–196 BTGB GPS DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	666
FIG.	5.1–197 BTGB GPS SINGLE POWER FAIL	666
FIG.	5.1–198 BTGB GPS DUAL POWER FAIL	666
FIG.	5.1-199 BTGB GPS SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	667
FIG.	5.1-200 BTGB GPS DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	667
FIG.	5.1-201 BTGB GPS CONTROL CABLE OPEN	667
FIG.	5.1-202 BTGB GPS ALARM CABLE OPEN	668
FIG.	5.1–203 DBPB DBPA FUNCTION FAIL	668
FIG.	5.1-204 DBPB DBPA BOARD OPEN FAIL	668
FIG.	5.1-205 RCCB RCP SINGLE FUNCTION FAIL	668
FIG.	5.1-206 RCCB RCP DUAL FUNCTION FAIL	669
FIG.	5.1-207 RCCB RCP SINGLE BOARD OPEN FAIL	669
FIG.	5.1-208 RCCB RCP DUAL BOARD OPEN FAIL	669
FIG.	5.1–209 RCCB BUDA FUNCTION FAIL	670
FIG.	5.1-210 RCCB BUDA BOARD OPEN FAIL	670
FIG.	5.1–211 RCCB PACA FUNCTION FAIL	670
FIG.	5.1–212 RCCB PACA BOARD OPEN FAIL	671
FIG.	5.1-213 DBPB/RCCB PRI SINGLE POWER FAIL	671
FIG.	5.1-214 DBPB/RCCB PRI DUAL POWER FAIL	671
FIG.	5.1-215 DBPB/RCCB PRI SINGLE POWER OPEN FAIL	672
FIG.	5.1-216 DBPB/RCCB PRI DUAL POWER OPEN FAIL	672
FIG.	5.1-217 DBPB/RCCB ALARM CABLE OPEN	672
FIG.	5.1-218 LPAB ALARM CABLE OPEN	673
FIG.	5.1–219 LPAB LPA COMBINER FAIL	673
FIG.	5.1–220 LPAB LPA COMBINER FAN FAIL	673
FIG.	5.1–221 LPAB LPA BOARD OPEN FAIL	674

FIG.	5.1–222 LPAB LPA BOARD FUNCTION FAIL	674
FIG.	5.1–223 LPAB LPA DC/DC ALARM	674
FIG.	5.1-224 LPAB LPA VSWR ALARM	674
FIG.	5.1–225 LPAB LPA DISABLE ALARM	675
FIG.	5.1–226 LPAB LPA OVER POWER WARNING	675
FIG.	5.1–227 LPAB LPA OVER TEMPERATURE ALARM	675
FIG.	5.1–228 LPAB LPA OVER POWER ALARM	676
FIG.	5.1–229 HPAB HPA ALARM CABLE OPEN	676
FIG.	5.1–230 HPAB HPA BOARD OPEN FAIL	676
FIG.	5.1–231 HPAB HPA POWER FAIL	676
FIG.	5.1–232 HPAB HPA POWER SUPPLY ALARM	677
FIG.	5.1–233 HPAB HPA VSWR ALARM	677
FIG.	5.1–234 HPAB HPA DISABLE ALARM	677
FIG.	5.1–235 HPAB HPA OVER TEMPERATURE ALARM	677
FIG.	5.1–236 HPAB HPA OVER POWER ALARM	678
FIG.	5.1–237 CFEB LNA ALARM CABLE OPEN FAIL	678
FIG.	5.1–238 CFEB LNA BOARD OPEN FAIL	678
FIG.	5.1–239 CFEB LNA FUNCTION FAIL	678
FIG.	5.1–240 OUTDOOR BTS ENV ALARM CABLE OPEN	679
FIG.	5.1-241 OUTDOOR BTS ENV RECTIFIER UNIT ALARM CABLE OPEN	679
FIG.	5.1–242 OUTDOOR BTS ENV COLD STARTER FAIL	679
FIG.	5.1–243 OUTDOOR BTS ENV RECTIFIER UNIT FAIL	680
FIG.	5.1–244 OUTDOOR BTS ENV VOLTAGE HIGH ALARM	680
FIG.	5.1–245 OUTDOOR BTS ENV VOLTAGE LOW ALARM	680
FIG.	5.1–246 OUTDOOR BTS AC FAIL	680
FIG.	5.1-247 OUTDOOR BTS ENV BATTERY LOW VOLTAGE ALARM	681
FIG.	5.1–248 OUTDOOR BTS ENV FUSE/RELAY LOSS ALARM	681
FIG.	5.1–249 OUTDOOR BTS ENV DMC-14 FAIL	681
FIG.	5.1-250 OUTDOOR BTS ENV POWER CUT ALARM	682
FIG.	5.1–251 OUTDOOR BTS ENV TEMPERATURE HIGH ALARM	682
FIG.	5.1-252 OUTDOOR BTS ENV TEMPERATURE LOW ALARM	682
FIG.	5.1–253 OUTDOOR BTS ENV WATER HIGH ALARM	682
FIG.	5.1-254 OUTDOOR BTS ENV WATER LOW ALARM	683
FIG.	5.1–255 OUTDOOR BTS ENV FIRE ALARM	683
FIG.	5.1–256 OUTDOOR BTS ENV HUMIDITY HIGH ALARM	683
FIG.	5.1–257 OUTDOOR BTS ENV ACU MODULE FAIL	684
FIG.	5.1–258 OUTDOOR BTS ENV HEAT EXCHANGER POWER FAIL	684

FIG.	5.1–259 OUTDOOR BTS ENV HEAT EXCHANGER FAIL	684
FIG.	5.1–260 OUTDOOR BTS ENV LPA FAN FAIL	684
FIG.	5.1–261 OUTDOOR BTS ENV AC EQUIPMENT HEATER FAIL	685
FIG.	5.1–262 OUTDOOR BTS ENV FRONT/REAR DOOR OPEN ALARM	685
FIG.	5.1–263 OUTDOOR BTS ENV SIDE DOOR OPEN ALARM	685
FIG.	5.1–264 OUTDOOR BTS ENV FAN FAIL	686
FIG.	5.1–265 OUTDOOR BTS ENV AC BATTERY HEATER FAIL	686
FIG.	5.1–266 INDOOR BTS ENV TEMPERATURE HIGH ALARM	686
FIG.	5.1–267 INDOOR BTS ENV TEMPERATURE LOW ALARM	686
FIG.	5.1–268 INDOOR BTS ENV FLOOD ALARM	687
FIG.	5.1–269 INDOOR BTS ENV DOOR #1 OPEN ALARM	687
FIG.	5.1–270 INDOOR BTS ENV DOOR #2 OPEN ALARM	687
FIG.	5.1–271 INDOOR BTS ENV FIRE ALARM	688
FIG.	5.1-272 INDOOR BTS ENV RECTIFIER #1 FAILS	688
FIG.	5.1–273 INDOOR BTS ENV RECTIFIER #2 FAIL	688
FIG.	5.1–274 INDOOR BTS ENV AIRCON #1 FAIL	688
FIG.	5.1–275 INDOOR BTS ENV AIRCON #2 FAIL	689
FIG.	5.1–276 INDOOR BTS ENV WATER LEAKAGE ALARM	689
FIG.	5.1–277 BTS RACK FAN FAIL	689
FIG.	5.1-278 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN CNP AND NCP	690
FIG.	5.1-279 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN PNP AND NCP	690
FIG.	5.1-280 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN PNP AND PCP	690
FIG.	5.1-281 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN PCP AND CCP	691
FIG.	5.1-282 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN PCP AND PNP	691
FIG.	5.1-283 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN CCP AND NCP	691
FIG.	5.1-284 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN CCP AND PCP	692
FIG.	5.1-285 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN CCP AND BSP	692
FIG.	5.1-286 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN CCP AND SCP	692
FIG.	5.1-287 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN CCP AND SMP	693
FIG.	5.1-288 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN CCP AND VMP	693
FIG.	5.1-289 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN NCP AND CNP	693
FIG.	5.1-290 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN NCP AND CCP	694
FIG.	5.1-291 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN NCP AND PNP	694
FIG.	5.1-292 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN NCP AND CRP	694
FIG.	5.1–293 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN SCP AND CCP	695
FIG.	5.1–294 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN SCP AND STIA	695
FIG.	5.1–295 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN BSP AND CCP	695

FIG.	5.1–296 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN BSP AND RCP	696
FIG.	5.1–297 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN BSP AND BPP	696
FIG.	5.1–298 KEEP-ALIVE FAULT BETWEEN RCP AND DBPA	696
FIG.	5.1–299 VOCODER CLOCK FAULT	697
FIG.	5.1-300 QCELP0 ALGORITHM FAULT	697
FIG.	5.1-301 QCELP1 ALGORITHM FAULT	697
FIG.	5.1-302 QCELP2 ALGORITHM FAULT	698
FIG.	5.1-303 QCELP3 ALGORITHM FAULT	698
FIG.	5.1-304 VCPA LOOP-BACK TEST FAULT	698
FIG.	5.1-305 VOCODER DSP ROM TEST FAULT	699
FIG.	5.1–306 VOCODER DSP RAM TEST FAULT	699
FIG.	5.1-307 VOCODER DSP ROM/RAM TEST FAULT	699
FIG.	5.1-308 VOCODER DSP ALU TEST FAULT	700
FIG.	5.1-309 VOCODER DSP ROM/ALU TEST FAULT	700
FIG.	5.1-310 VOCODER DSP RAM/ALU TEST FAULT	700
FIG.	5.1-311 VOCODER DSP ROM/RAM/ALU TEST FAULT	701
FIG.	5.1–312 VLIA E1/T1 TRUNK TIME-SLOT TEST FAULT	701
FIG.	5.1-313 SCI FAULT	701
FIG.	5.1-314 BASE ID FAULT	702
FIG.	5.1-315 BTS ID FAULT	702
FIG.	5.1-316 SECTOR ID FAULT	702
FIG.	5.1–317 NEIGHBOR LIST FAULT	703
FIG.	5.1-318 MSC OVERLOAD FAULT	703
FIG.	5.1-319 CCP OVERLOAD FAULT	703
FIG.	5.1-320 BSP OVERLOAD FAULT	704
FIG.	5.1-321 GET TASK FUNCTION FAULT	704
FIG.	5.1–322 FREE TASK FUNCTION FAULT	704
FIG.	5.1-323 GET BUFFER FUNCTION FAULT	705
FIG.	5.1-324 AUTHENTICATION FAULT	705
FIG.	5.1-325 STM SYSTEM TIME FAULT	705
FIG.	5.1-326 CDM TX PARITY FAULT	706
FIG.	5.1-327 CDM RX PARITY FAULT	706
FIG.	5.1-328 CDM TX OVER-FLOW FAULT	706
FIG.	5.1-329 CDM TX M2R DATA ERROR	707
FIG.	5.1-330 CDM TX R2B DATA ERROR	707
FIG.	5.1-331 CDM RX B2R DATA ERROR	707
FIG.	5.1-332 OVERHEAD CHANNEL CONFIG NO RECEIVED FAULT	707

FIG.	5.1–333 OVERHEAD CHANNEL CONFIG INVALID FAULT)8
FIG.	5.1–334 DBPA INTERNAL EVEN CLOCK FAULT)8
FIG.	5.1–335 DBPA EXTERNAL SYSTEM CLOCK FAULT)8
FIG.	5.1–336 DBPA TOD NOT ACTIVE FAULT)9
FIG.	5.1–337 DBPA CMC NO FREE QUEUE FAULT)9
FIG.	5.1-338 DBPA INTERNAL SYNC CLOCK FAULT)9
FIG.	5.1–339 DBPA CORE NO FREE QUEUE FAULT	.0
FIG.	5.1–340 DBPA QUEUE PUT FAULT	.0
FIG.	5.1–341 DBPA QUEUE GET FAULT 71	.0
FIG.	5.1–342 DBPA S/W WATCHDOG TIMEOUT FAULT	.0
FIG.	5.1–343 DBPA FATAL FAULT	.1
FIG.	5.1-344 DBPA BAD CHANNEL MODEM FAULT 71	. 1
FIG.	5.1–345 DBPA EXTERNAL TOD FAULT	.1
FIG.	5.1–346 DBPA INTERNAL OS CLOCK FAULT	.2
FIG.	5.1-347 DBPA BIT FAIL	.2
FIG.	5.1–348 DBPA TC NO SVC FREE QUEUE FAIL	.2
FIG.	5.1–349 DBPA TC NO NORMAL FREE QUEUE FAIL	.2
FIG.	5.1–350 DBPA TC TX FWHENO FULL FAIL	.3
FIG.	5.1–351 DBPA ACH NO FREE QUEUE FAIL	.3
FIG.	5.1–352 DBPA PC NO ENCODER FREE QUEUE FAIL	.3
FIG.	5.1–353 DBPA PC NO PAGE FREE QUEUE FAIL	.4
FIG.	5.1–354 DBPA PC NO QUICK PAGE FREE QUEUE FAIL	.4
FIG.	5.1–355 DBPA PC NO REPLY FREE QUEUE FAIL	.4
FIG.	5.1–356 DBPA PC WRITE FRAME FAIL	.5
FIG.	5.1–357 DBPA PC NO GENERAL PAGE FREE QUEUE FAIL	.5
FIG.	5.1-358 BUDA CHIPX16 FAULT	.5
FIG.	5.1-359 BUDA FORWARD SYNC FAULT71	.6
FIG.	5.1–360 BUDA TX SATURATION FAULT	.6
FIG.	5.1–361 BUDA FRAME ERROR FAULT 71	.6
FIG.	5.1-362 BOTA TOD ERROR FAULT 71	.7
FIG.	5.1-363 BOTA TOD NOT ACTIVE FAULT	.7
FIG.	5.2-1 CNP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	.8
FIG.	5.2-2 PNP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	.8
FIG.	5.2-3 PCP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	.9
FIG.	5.2-4 PMP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	.9
FIG.	5.2-5 CCP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	20
FIG.	5.2-6 NCP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	20

FIG.	5.2-7 SCP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	721
FIG.	5.2–8 SMP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	721
FIG.	5.2-9 VMP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	722
FIG.	5.2-10 ALP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	722
FIG.	5.2-11 BSP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	723
FIG.	5.2–12 CRP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	723
FIG.	5.2–13 RCP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	724
FIG.	5.2-14 BPP PROCESSOR STATUS CHANGE REPORT	724
FIG.	5.2–15 OVERLOAD STATUS OCCURRED MESSAGE	725
FIG.	5.2-16 OVERLOAD STATUS CHANGE MESSAGE	725
FIG.	5.2–17 OVERLOAD STATUS RELEASED MESSAGE	726
FIG.	5.3-1 PROCESSOR INITIALIZATION START MESSAGE	726
FIG.	5.3-2 PROCESSOR INITIALIZATION END MESSAGE	727
FIG.	5.3-3 LOADING START MESSAGE	728
FIG.	5.3-4 LOADING COMPLETION MESSAGE	728
FIG.	5.3-5 LOADING FAILURE MESSAGE	729
FIGU	RE 7.3-1 IP INPUT REQUEST WINDOW IN DCI WINDOW	774

Tables

TABLE 3.1-1 ~/PACKAGE/EXEC	129
TABLE 4.3-1 PARAMETER DATA CHANGE COMMAND (1) LIST	251
TABLE 4.3-2 PARAMETER INFORMATION CHANGE COMMAND (2) LIST	288
TABLE 4.3-3 CONFIGURATION INFORMATION DISPLAY	329
TABLE 4.3-4 CONFIGURATION INFORMATION CHANGE	337
TABLE 4.4-1 PROCESSOR STATUS LIST	380
TABLE 4.4-2 NETWORK NODE STATUS LIST	385
TABLE 4.4-3 DEVICE STATUS LIST	390
TABLE 4.4-4 VOCODER CHANNEL ELEMENT STATUS LIST	397
TABLE 4.4-5 STATUS MESSAGE LIST	411
TABLE 4.5-1CE TEST RESULT MESSAGE	424
TABLE 4.5-2 VOCODER TEST RESULT	426
TABLE 4.6-1 COMMANDS RELATED TO SIGNALING POINT MANAGEMENT	463
TABLE 4.6-2 COMMANDS RELATED TO SIGNALING LINK SET	463
TABLE 4.6-3 COMMANDS RELATED TO SIGNALING LINK	463
TABLE 4.6-4 COMMANDS RELATED TO SIGNALING TERMINAL	464
TABLE 4.6-5 COMMANDS RELATED TO SIGNALING DATA LINK	464
TABLE 4.6-6 DISPLAY COMMANDS FOR SCCP DATA	464
TABLE 4.6-7 SIGNALING LINK STATUS DISPLAY COMMANDS	464
TABLE 4.6-8 COMMANDS RELATED TO TIMER	464
TABLE 4.6-9 TEST RELATED COMMANDS	465
TABLE 4.6-10 STATUS SUPPRESSION RELATED COMMANDS	465
TABLE 4.7-1 STATISTICS COMMAND LIST	491
TABLE 4-4.8-1 ALARM/FAULT RELATED COMMAND LIST	521
TABLE 4-4.8-2 THE MEANING OF INPUT BY BSC NUMBER AND BTS NUMBER	523
TABLE 7.1-1 CAN GENERATED ALARM MESSAGE LIST	736
TABLE 7.1-2 BSC GENERATED ALARM MESSAGE LIST	738
TABLE 7.1-3 BTS GENERATED ALARM MESSAGE LIST	740
TABLE 7.1-4 FAULT MESSAGE LIST	743
TABLE 7.1-5 MEASURES FOR ALARM MESSAGE	744
TABLE 7.2-1 STATUS MESSAGE LIST	766
TABLE7.2-2 PROCESSOR STATUS LIST	767
TABLE 7.2-3 NETWORK NODE STATUS LIST	767
TABLE 7.2-4 VOCODER CHANNEL ELEMENT STATUS LIST	768
TABLE 7.2-5 NETWORK NODE MODE LIST	768

TABLE7.2-6 D	EVICE STATUS LIST
TABLE 7.4-1 I	S-2000 SERVICE OPTION TYPE
TABLE 7.4-2	ORIGINATION CALL TRAFFIC STATISTICS
TABLE 7.4-3	TERMINATION CALL TRAFFIC STATISTICS
TABLE 7.4-4 H	IANDOFF STATISTIC TYPE
TABLE 7.4-5	HANDOFF STATISTIC COLLECTION ITEM
TABLE 7.4-6	CHANNEL ELEMENT STATISTICS
TABLE 7.4-7	VOCODER STATISTICS
TABLE 7.4-8	ATM NETWORK STATISTICS (LINK/PORT STATISTICS)
TABLE 7.4-9	TRUNK STATISTIC ITEM BETWEEN MSC-BSC
TABLE 7.4-10	RADIO CHANNEL QUALITY STATISTIC ITEM
TABLE 7.4-11	PROCESSOR STATISTIC ITEM
TABLE 7.4-12	SELECTOR STATISTIC ITEM
TABLE 7.4-13	BTS PERFORMANCE STATISTICS (CALL DELAY STATISTICS) ITEM
	787
TABLE 7.4-14	PAGING STATISTICS ITEM
TABLE 7.4-15	CAI SIGNALING STATISTICS ITEM
TABLE 7.4-16	NO7 STATISTIC ITEM
TABLE 7.4-17	RF MIN-MAX STATISTIC ITEM
TABLE 7.4-18	PACKET DATA STATISTIC ITEM
TABLE 7.4-19	PACKET CONTROL STATISTIC ITEM
TABLE 7.4-20	PACKET HANDOFF STATISTIC ITEM
TABLE 7.5-1	ST_BSM_CFG
TABLE 7.5-2	T_RE_CAN_NODE
TABLE 7.5-3	ST_RE_CAN_ADDR
TABLE 7.5-4	ST_RE_CAN_PVC
TABLE 7.5-5	ST_RE_CAN_SVC
TABLE 7.5-6	ST_RE_CAN_NET_CFG
TABLE 7.5-7	ST_RE_CAN_NET_DATA
TABLE 7.5-8	ST_RE_CAN_IUR_CON
TABLE 7.5-9	ST_RE_CAN_RNC5_CON
TABLE 7.5-10	ST_RE_CAND_NODE
TABLE 7.5-11	ST_RE_PCF_NODE
TABLE 7.5-12	ST_RE_CAND_ADDR
TABLE 7.5-13	ST_RE_CAND_PVC
TABLE 7.5-14	ST_RE_PCF_PVC
TABLE 7.5-15	ST_RE_CAND_SVC

TABLE 7.5-16	ST_RE_CAND_NET_CFG	. 802
TABLE 7.5-17	ST_RE_CAND_NET_DATA	. 802
TABLE 7.5-18	ST_RE_CAND_DATA5_CON	. 803
TABLE 7.5-19	ST_RE_CAND_PIF5_CON	. 803
TABLE 7.5-20	ST_PDSN_ADDR_DATA_TYPE	. 804
TABLE 7.5-21	ST_PCF_TIMER_TYPE	. 804
TABLE 7.5-22	ST_PCF_INFO_DATA_TYPE	. 805
TABLE 7.5-23	ST_PIFU_HW_RESET_DATA_TYPE	. 807
TABLE 7.5-24	ST_FWDPWR_DATA_TYPE	. 807
TABLE 7.5-25	ST_13_FWDPWR_DATA_TYPE	. 808
TABLE 7.5-26	ST_REVPWR_DATA_TYPE	. 809
TABLE 7.5-27	ST_13_REVPWR_DATA_TYPE	. 810
TABLE 7.5-28	ST_SLPSTS_DATA_TYPE	. 811
TABLE 7.5-29	ST_VCPSTS_DATA_TYPE	. 811
TABLE 7.5-30	ST_TRUNK_DATA_TYPE	. 812
TABLE 7.5-31	ST_T1_TRUNK_DATA_TYPE	. 812
TABLE 7.5-32	ST_BSC_DATA_TYPE	. 813
TABLE 7.5-33	ST_TARGET_FER_SERVICE_TYPE	. 813
TABLE 7.5-34	ST_MAHHO_DATA_TYPE	. 815
TABLE 7.5-35	ST_LOCATION_PARA_TYPE	. 816
TABLE 7.5-36	ST_PWR_CNTL_PARA_TYPE	. 817
TABLE 7.5-37	ST_SCH_PARAM_DATA	. 820
TABLE 7.5-38	ST_IOS_PARA_DATA	. 821
TABLE 7.5-39	ST_VCBU_HW_RESET_DATA_TYPE	. 823
TABLE 7.5-40	ST_SLBU_HW_RESET_DATA_TYPE	. 824
TABLE 7.5-41	ST_RE_ATM_NODE	. 824
TABLE 7.5-42	ST_RE_SLB_NODE	. 825
TABLE 7.5-43	ST_RE_VCB_NODE	. 825
TABLE 7.5-44	ST_RE_ALB_NODE	. 826
TABLE 7.5-45	ST_RE_BS_ATM_NODE	. 827
TABLE 7.5-46	ST_RE_RNC_BS_TRUNK	. 827
TABLE 7.5-47	ST_RE_ATM_PVC	. 829
TABLE 7.5-48	ST_RE_SLB_PVC	. 830
TABLE 7.5-49	ST_RE_VCB_PVC	. 830
TABLE 7.5-50	ST_RE_ALB_PVC	. 831
TABLE 7.5-51	ST_RE_LOC_BS_PVC	. 832
TABLE 7.5-52	ST_RE_OUT_BS_PVC	. 832

TABLE 7.5-53	ST_RE_ATM_SVC	833
TABLE 7.5-54	ST_RE_RNC_NET_CFG	834
TABLE 7.5-55	ST_RE_BS_NET_CFG.	834
TABLE 7.5-56	ST_RE_RNC_NET_DATA	835
TABLE 7.5-57	ST_RE_RNC_IUR_CON	836
TABLE 7.5-58	ST_RE_RNC_IUB_CON	836
TABLE 7.5-59	ST_RE_RNC_SLB_CON	837
TABLE 7.5-60	ST_RE_RNC_VCB_CON	837
TABLE 7.5-61	ST_RE_RNC_ALSU5_CON	837
TABLE 7.5-62	ST_RE_BS_NET_DATA	837
TABLE 7.5-63	ST_RE_BS_IUB_CON	838
TABLE 7.5-64	ST_RE_BS_RCU5_CON	838
TABLE 7.5-65	ST_RE_RNC_ALS_NET_DATA	838
TABLE 7.5-66	ST_RE_RNC_CMP5_CON	839
TABLE 7.5-67	ST_LNIT_DATASL	839
TABLE 7.5-68	ST_LNIT_DATAST	840
TABLE 7.5-69	ST_MLTWO_TIMER	840
TABLE 7.5-70	ST_MLTHREE_TIMER	841
TABLE 7.5-71	ST_SCCP_TIMER	842
TABLE 7.5-72	ST_BTS_DATA_TYPE	842
TABLE 7.5-73	ST_SECTOR_DATA_TYPE	844
TABLE 7.5-74	ST_CDMACH_DATA_TYPE	845
TABLE 7.5-75	ST_SYS_PARAM_MSG_DATA_TYPE	845
TABLE 7.5-76	ST_EXT_SYS_PARAM_MSG_DATA_TYPE	849
TABLE 7.5-77	ST_NGHBR_LIST_MSG_DATA_TYPE	854
TABLE 7.5-78	ST_QOS_PARAM_DATA	857
TABLE 7.5-79	ST_PWR_MGT_PARAM_TYPE	857
TABLE 7.5-80	ST_TXMS_PARAM_DATA	859
TABLE 7.5-81	ST_TIC_DATA_TYPE	859
TABLE 7.5-82	ST_ACC_PARAM_DATA_TYPE	860
TABLE 7.5-83	ST_PC_GLOBAL_REDIRECT_MSG_TYPE	862
TABLE 7.5-84	ST_BTS_CFG_TYPE	864
TABLE 7.5-85	ST_DRU_CHC_DATA_TYPE	865
TABLE 7.5-86	ST_CHIP_CONFIG_DATA	865
TABLE 7.5-87	ST_HPBCH_DATA	867
TABLE 7.5-88	ST_PICH_DATA_TYPE (PILOT CHANNEL)	868
TABLE 7.5-89	ST_SYNCH_DATA_TYPE (SYNC CHANNEL)	868

0 ST_PCH_DATA_TYPE (PAGING CHANNEL) 868	TABLE 7.5-90
1 ST_QPCH_DATA_TYPE (QUICK PAGING CHANNEL) 869	TABLE 7.5-91
2 ST_ACH_DATA_TYPE (ACCESS CHANNEL)	TABLE 7.5-92
3 ST_APICH_DATA_TYPE (AUXILIARY PILOT CHANNEL) 871	TABLE 7.5-93
4 ST_BCCH_DATA_TYPE (BROADCAST CHANNEL) 871	TABLE 7.5-94
5 ST_CPCH_DATA_TYPE (COMMON POWER CONTROL CHANNEL) 872	TABLE 7.5-95
6 ST_CACH_DATA_TYPE (COMMON ASSIGNMENT CHANNEL) 873	TABLE 7.5-96
7 ST_FCCCH_DATA_TYPE (FORWARD COMMON CONTROL CHANNEL)	TABLE 7.5-97
8 ST_EACH_DATA_TYPE (ENHANCED ACCESS CHANNEL) 874	TABLE 7.5-98
9 ST_RCCCH_DATA_TYPE (REVERSE COMMON CONTROL CHANNEL)	TABLE 7.5-99
00 ST_SECTOR_CDMACH_DATA_TYPE	TABLE 7.5-100
01 ST_HW_RESET_TYPE	TABLE 7.5-101
02 ST_CHIP_PWR_CNTL_PARA_DATA	TABLE 7.5-102
ABBREVIATIONS IN IS-2000 SYSTEM	TABLE 7.6-1 A
1. Introduction to BSM

1.1. Overview

BSM refers to the maintenance system. Through BSM, the operation and maintenance is controlled and information needed for maintenance and the maintenance data are managed and kept. The information needed for the maintenance refers to the following: loading, state, faults, statistics, diagnosis, and configuration information. The above information can be controlled by the maintenance operator. The BSM S/W functions are as follows:

- Configuration Management of System
- Fault Management of System
- Performance Management of System
- Security Management of System
- Account Management of System

1.1.1. Configuration Management of System

Configuration management of the system can be divided into the following: (1) system initialization which installs the configuration target to the target system (system loading process), (2) figuring out system components, (3) system component status monitoring), (4) understanding of the relations among the components, and (5) addition and deletion of the components to be managed.

1.1.2. Fault Management of System

Fault management target includes the subsystem, board, and Memory. When problems occur in these, it should be reported to the operator promptly and accurately, so that he/she can operate the system stably. The fault management and handling function is divided into the following: (1) fault detection, (2) fault diagnosis, and (3) fault handling.

- Fault detection: the function to monitor the faults on a regular basis and write the error report.
- Fault diagnosis: the function to run a diagnosis on causes for the corresponding faults. It regenerates the causes for errors, analyzes the errors, and receives report on the causes for errors from the corresponding error factors. Therefore, in general, the system test function corresponds to the diagnostic function.
- Fault handling: Faults can be handled by other parts of the BSM system such as configuration management.

NE (Network Element) and intangible resources, which are mounted to the system, can be managed as the status information such as Sector, FA, etc. In addition, BSM informs to the operator the status information on the status management target accurately and can inquire the status of the status management target in real time. Furthermore, through the function to check memory, it can manage the appropriateness of the memory and its use state online.

In case of the call resource state management, if problems occur in the corresponding resources, BSM assists to provide the high-quality services by isolating them after tests. It notifies the operator of the reasons for the errors so he/she can isolate them and take proper measures to correct them.

When faults occur or when clearing faults, the corresponding information is reported to the operator immediately through the use of the operator terminal, GUI, audible device, Alarm panel, etc. The resources with faults are automatically excluded from services to prevent the system quality degradation using the corresponding resources when processing calls. Depending on the degree that faults affect the system, they are classified into minor, major, and critical and then the operator is notified.

- Critical ALM: It has the fatal influence on the system function. Therefore, regardless of the time it occurs, it requires the urgency in action.
- 2) Major ALM: It affects the system profoundly. It indicates abnormal operation of the main circuits, or fault occurrence. This fault should be notified to the operator so that he/she can perform a test on the functions or restore them.

 Minor ALM: It does not influence services or subscribers or call processing to much degree. It does not require urgency in action.

In order to minimize the influences of the faults, BSM reports the classified faults in details, and if necessary, the operator can isolate the corresponding fault blocks and restore them. In addition, when faults occur, it helps to isolate faults and recover them by figuring out the state accurately through the diagnosis function.

The diagnosis is divided into the following: 1) the Online diagnosis that is automatically run without the operator's request and the On-demand diagnosis that is run by the operator's command. The test function exists in the system separate from the diagnosis function and the diagnosis function uses the performance result of the test function. Online diagnosis can be changed using the operator's MMC and Online diagnosis starting point and end point can also be changed.

1.1.3. Performance Management of System

Performance and management functions of the system are classified into the following: (1) the performance measurement function, (2) the performance evaluation measurement adjusting function, and (3) the performance evaluation function (performance evaluation and performance evaluation report using the designated performance evaluation criteria). The criteria that can be used for the performance evaluation are in general as follows:

- Throughput: it measures communication circuit and network node throughput. In general, PDU (protocol data unit) measures the success rate of the sending/transmission.
- Workload: It takes various actions to prevent overload. By setting the standard for the workload, it prevents the overload.
- Others: it measures propagation delay, wait time, and response time, and quality of service.

Hourly statistics files that are generated every hour are stored in the BSM and using the hourly statistics files, the statistics files are generated by the date, week, period, and month. In addition, the corresponding raw data can be processed using other tools.

1.1.4. Security Management of System

Security management function is divided into the following: (1) notarization and (2) access control. The former secures the sources or origin of the received information, the time they are generated, and the accurateness of the information. The latter controls the access of the unauthorized users and provides the functions according to access permission. Each command has the performance level or grade so the operator can perform the command suitable for the level or grade. It allows the access to the corresponding modules by the operator. When accessing defined modules, it prohibits the input command to be performed. That is, it restricts the user rights by classifying them into the following: the operator's rights that are related to the BTS, and the operator's rights that are related to the RF Device control.

1.1.5. Account Management of System

In line with the security management, the account management defines each user and provides the additional functions such as the user log, etc. Super User can register the new user or delete the existing user. Up to 64 new users can be registered and if necessary, the number of users can be increased.

1.2. Interoperability and Operation

BSM S/W functions interwork with OAM (Operation and Maintenance) S/W functions that are mounted to BSP and CCP. For the network management, it configures the ATM network separately. BSM manages BSC and BS through ATM S/W and provides NMC Agent function. Through the interface with EMS, the BSM supports Q3 interface with the CMIS/CMIP protocol and the object-oriented information model. For EMS network management for BS and BSC, it uses the Manager-Agent model. BSM TMN Agent plays Agent roles, and by interoperating with EMS that plays the Manager roles, it transmits the BS, BSC, BSM configuration, faults, and performance data based on TMN. The GUI and WUI functions are provided for the operator to control the system easily.

1.2.1. Configuration Management of System

Upon initializing the system, updating the System, and upgrading the System, BSM displays the corresponding information to the operator's question by performing the following: by downloading the execution module and system data that are mounted to the each processor in BTS and BSC, receiving the loading history and information from each processor, and then backing them up.

It displays the changed BTS and BSC parameter information and configuration data on the PCS mobile communication network of the CDMA method on the screen. By managing the H/W insertion information and system parameter information, it plays the essential role in recovering the faults when faults occur. In addition, the state change report along with the fault occurrence detects problems in an early stage and solves them. It also changes the configuration of the subsystem in operation and parameter information.

1.2.2. Fault Management of System

BSM collects, manages, and analyzes the faults that can occur in BTS and BSC of the CDMA method in real time and reports them to the operator audibly and visibly. It can display the current fault state at the operator's request and test and control the subsystem with faults. In addition, it operates in Active/Standby mode and each BSM is connected to ATM S/W. Active BSM provides classical BSM functions and Standby BSM checks the Active BSM status on a regular basis and then makes the data consistent. When Standby BSM detects faults in Active BSM, it executes the Active BSM function.

1.2.3. Performance Management of System

BSM collects and stores the data that are needed to evaluate behavior and trend that occur in BTS and BSC and to determine the extension or reduction of the system by interworking with BTS and BSC. Regarding the performance data collection, it is divided into the following: to collect data in a cycle (5min./1hr./1day/1 month) and to collect the data at the operator's request. At the operator's request, it displays the statistical data that are stored or controls the statistical functions that are currently executed. The collected data are as follows: call-related data, NE use rate, frequency of fault occurrence, etc.

1.2.4. Security Management of System

It authorizes the manager that operates and manages BSM, develops log for messages that are generated in the system and the command by the user and processes the information.



- All the BSM commands have the execution authority level.
- Operator ID should have passwords, and when logging in, the passwords should be input.
- The user with the upper level can have all the authorities that the user with the lower level has.
- Only the user with the upper most level can change the command class.
- When performing the work through the network, if there are too many users that perform the work at the same time, all the on-line messages that come to the system should be notified to the system and the message that comes through the command should be displayed on the corresponding window.

- All the On-line or On-demand commands and messages should be stored.
- Among the stored messages, only the messages that are desired can be displayed by the data, time, BTS and BSC section and object number combination.

1.2.5. Account Management of System

By allowing the user register, deletion, and information change by the manager that operates and manages BSM, it provides the authority by the level or the user that contains the system operation and maintenance layer to operate the stable system and maintain the system.

- User ID can be added.
- User ID can be deleted.
- Deletion and addition of the User ID can be made by the upper level user.
- User ID information can be changed.
- User ID has the following information: ID, Password, and class.
- The user with the higher authority can read the user with the equal or lower level user ID.

1.3. BSM Configuration

1.3.1. S/W System Boundary

1.3.1.1. S/W System Environment

As a unit that provides the function to operate and maintain BTS and BSC, BSM interfaces with the CAN(Central ATM Network) and can manage up to 12 BSC and 576 BTC. When the system requirements change later, the accommodated BTS and BSC

counts can be changed. At the carrier's request, it interworks with NMS to interwork with TMN.

1.3.1.2. External Interface of the S/W System

BSM inserts the ATM Card into Workstation and has interface using CAN (Central ATM Network) and Optic Cable/5 UTP Cable. It provides the following interface: CMIP Interface to interface with the NMS and TCP/UDP/IP Interface to interface with BSC and BS.

1.3.2. S/W Architecture

1.3.2.1. BSM S/W Configuration

As shown in Fig. 1-2 below, BSM S/W is configured with the following: 1) BUIS (BSS User Interface Subsystem), 2) BEMS (BSS Element Management Subsystem), 3) BAMS (BSS Agent Management Subsystem), and 4) BSIS (BSS System Interface Subsystem).



Fig. 1.3-1 BSM S/W Configuration

2.BSM Environment Setting

2.1. OS Installation

2.1.1. Solaris 2.7 Installation Procedures

1. Insert Solaris cdrom into Drive, input ID and Password in the Workstation and then press **stop+a** in a login status.

Changed to a prompt state.

Input the followings:

boot cdrom

2. Check to see if OS is rebooted by the CDROM

Once booting is complete, the following will be displayed on the initial screen:

e degradation (in many Cases, less than 5%).
(IS08859-1)
08859-1)
ain (IS08859-1)
9-1)

Fig. 2.1-1 OS Language Selection Screen

3. Select Korean EUC local (ko) from Language and Local items. Then, click Continue!

이 화면에서 선택한 로켙은 시스템 재부팅 후 데스크탑에서 기본으로 표시됩니다. 로켙을 선택하면 특정 로켙 또는 지역(예를 들어 시간, 날짜, 철자, 화폐 가치)에 대해 온라인 정보가 표시되는 방법을 결정할 수 있습니다. 주: ASCII 전용 옵션은 이전 릴리스에서 사용가능했던 기본 128자를 제공합니다. 로켙 특정 영문자 (강세 표시나 우믈라우트 문자 같은)가 필요한 국제 통신을 보내거나 받지 않아도 되는 결우, ASCII 전용 세트로 충분합니다. 그렇지 않으면, 256자를 포함하는 ISO 로켙을 선택할 수 있습니다. ISO 로켙을 선택하면 사소한 성능 저하(대개 5% 미만)를 일으킬 수 있습니다.		
ମ୍ବାମ	⊋켁	
English	Korean EUC locale (ko)	
Korean EUC locale (ko)		
Korean UTF-8 locale (ko.UTF-8)		
계속		

Fig. 2.1–2 OS Installation Language and Selection Screen 2

4. Click Continue!

Solaris 설치 프로그램은 사용자가 설치에 필요한 정보를 입력하고 여러개의 작은 섹션으로 나누어져 있습니다.? 때마다 작업을 계속하기 전에 선택한 사항을 변경할 수 있습니다.	각 섹션이 끝날
<u>계속</u>	도움말

5. The following is the initial screen related to the network setting. Click **Continue**!

	계속	도움말
	> 이 시스템을 식별하려면, F2를 누르십시오.	
1	이 시스템이 네트워크와 연결되어 있으면, 소프트웨어는 사용자의 시스템을 식별할 수 있는 정보를 찾으려고 시도할 것입니다 찾을 수 없는 정보들은 사용자에게 물어볼 것입니다.	1.
1	다음 화면에서, 이 시스템이 네트워크와 연결되어 있는지, 연결되어 있지 않은지를 확인해야 하며, 기본 시간대와 날짜/시간 설정해야 합니다.	MO



6. The screen that requires the host name is displayed.

이 화면에서는 네트워크상에서 시스템을 구별하는 호스트 이름을 입력해야 합니다. 이 이름은 사용하는 도메인에서 고유해야 합니다.중복된 이름 생성은 Solaris 설치 후 네트워크상에 문제를 야기할 것입니다.
호스트 이름은 적어도 2자 이상이어야 하며 문자, 숫자 및 음수 부호(-)를 사용할 수 있습니다.
호스트 이름: ፲
계속



7. Input the appropriate Host name as show below. Ex) feel.

Then, click	Continue	!
-------------	----------	---

이 화면에서는 네트워크상에서 시스템을 구별하는 호스트 이름을 입력해야 합니다. 이 이름은 사용하는 도메인에서 고유해야 합니다.중복된 이름 생성은 Solaris 설치 후 네트워크상에 문제를 야기할 것입니다.
호스트 이름은 적어도 2자 이상이어야 하며 문자, 숫자 및 음수 부호(-)를 사용할 수 있습니다.
호스트 이름: feel
계속

Fig. 2.1-5 Host Name Input 2

8. Ask whether to set up the network. If the network is possible, select \underline{Yes} . Click **Continue**!

Solaris CD에서 지원되는 Solaris 중 하나 또는 벤더 네트워크/통신 이더넷 카드에 의해 시스템이 네트워크에 연결되면 지절하십시오. 현재 지원되는 카드의 목록에 대해 알려면 하드웨어 설명서를 참조하십시오. 시스템이 Solaris CD에서 지원되지 않는 네트워크/통신 카드로 연결되면 아니오를 지정한 후, 도움말에 나온 지시 사형 따르십시오.	예를
네트워크: <a>> ๗ 아니오	
川舎	도움말



9. The screen asking for IP Address is displayed.

이 화면에서는 시스템의 IP(인터넷 프로토콜) 주소를 입력합니다.이 주소는 고유해야 하며 사이트의 주소 규약을 따라야 합니다. 그렇지 않으면, 시스템/네트워크 장애가 발생할 수 있습니다.
IP 주소는 마침표로 분리된 4세트의 숫자로 구성됩니다(예를 들어, 129.200.9.1).
IP 주소: I
계속

Fig. 2.1-7 IP Address Input Screen

10. Type IP address that is allocated to Workstation as shown below.

Ex) 150.150.62.102 \rightarrow Unique IP is given to each system.

Then, click Continue!



.

이 화면에서는 시스템의 IP(인터넷 프로토콜) 주소를 입력합니다.이 주소는 고유해야 하며 사이트의 주소 규약을 따라야 합니다. 그렇지 않으면, 시스템/네트워크 장애가 발생할 수 있습니다.
IP 주소는 마침표로 분리된 4세트의 숫자로 구성됩니다(예를 들어, 129.200.9.1).
IP 주소: 150.150.62.103
고움말

Fig. 2.1-8 IP Address Input Screen 2

11. The setting information is summarized on the screen as follows. Click **Continue**!

> 다음 정보를 확인하십시오. 정확하면, 계속을 선택하십시오. 정보를 변경하려면, 변경을 선택하십시오.		
호스트 이름: feel 네트워크: 메 IP 주소: 150.150.62.102		
계속	변경	도움말

Fig. 2.1-9 Network Basic Setting Summary Screen

12. DNS(name service) select-menu is displayed





13. Select <u>None</u> among 4 select items. (To be set) Click **Continue**!

이 화면에 이를 서비스 정보를 제공해야 합니다. 이 시스템에서 사용할 이를 서비스를 선택하거나, 시스템에서 이를 서비스를 전혀 사용하지 않을 경우이거나 여기에 나열되지 않은 이를 서비스를 사용할 경우 없음을 선택하십시오. 이를 서비스: ◇ NIS+ ◇ NIS ◇ DNS ◇ None 기속

Fig. 2.1-11 DNS Setting Screen 2

14. OK menu is displayed. Click **Continue**!

> 다음 정보를 확인하십시오. 정확하면, 계속을 선택하십시오. 정보를 변경하려면, 변경을 선택하십시오.		
이름 서비스: None		
계속	변경	도움말



15. Subnet setting screen is displayed. Select <u>Yes</u>. Then, click **Continue**!

이 화면에서는 이 시스템이 서브넷의 일부인지 여부를 지정해야 합니다. 통신하는데 문제가 발생할 수 있습니다.	잘못 지정하면, 재부팅 후 시스템이 네트워크상에서
서브넷의 시스템 부분: 	
<u></u>	도움말



16. The subnet mask IP inputting part is shown.

이 화면에서는 없는 경우에는 255.255.255.0	: 서보넷의 네트마스크를 지정합니다.기본 네트마스크가 표시되어 있습니다. 사용하는 서보넷에 맞는지 확신할 4 : 기본값을 승인하지 마십시오.네트마스크는 마침표로 분리된 4세트의 숫자로 구성되어야 합니다(예를 들어, a).	÷
네트마스크:	255.255.255.ď	
<u></u>]	5	음말



17. Type the subnet mask as shown below.

Ex) 255.255.255.128 (before inputting them, check if the subnet mask is used)

Then, click Continue!

이 화면에서는 없는 경무에는 255.255.255.(= 서브넷의 네트마스크를 지정합니다.기본 네트마스크가 표시되어 있습니다. 사용하는 서브넷에 맞는지 * = 기본값을 승인하지 마십시오.네트마스크는 마침표로 분리된 4세트의 숫자로 구성되어야 합니다(예를 들 0).	확신할 수 에,
네트마스크:	255.255.128	
<u>]</u>]]		도움말



18. The menu designating the basic time zone is shown.

Select the regional location. Then, click Set!



Fig. 2.1-16 OS Time Setting Method Screen

19. The menu containing the country and time zone is shown.



이 화면에서는 지리적 위치에 의한 기본 시간대를 지절 > 왼쪽의 목록에서 위치를 선택한 후, 오른쪽 목록에서 시간대를 선택하십시오.	영할 수 있습니다.	
지약: 날아메리카 멕시코 미금 아시아, 동부 아시아, 서부 아프리카 오스플레일리아 / 뉴질랜드 유럽 캐나다	Al 2011: 물등 중양 산 태월양 동-인디아나 아리조나 미시간 사모아 알루션	
계속	취소	도움말

Fig. 2.1–17 OS Time Setting Region Selection Screen

20. Select Asia for the region and Korean for time zone. Then, click Select!

이 화면에서는 지리적 위치에 의한 기본 시간대를 지경 > 왼쪽의 목록에서 위치를 선택한 후, 오른쪽 목록에서 시간대를 선택하십시오.	정할 수 있습니다.	
지역: 남아메리카 먹시코 미국 아시아, 동부 아시아, 서부 아프리카 오스트레일리아 / 뉴질랜드 유럽 캐나다	시간대: 중국 중국/대만 홍콩 일본 한국 싱가폴	
	취소	도움말

Fig. 2.1–18 OS Time Setting Region Selection Screen 2

21. Check to see if minute, time, data, month, and year are accurate. If they are not, click **Continue**!

> 기동 입	린 날짜 및 력하십시9	. 시 2 .	간을 수용하거나 새로운 값을	
Ę	날짜 및 시험	21:	2001-03-19 13:22	
연도	(4 자리)	:	2001	
월	(1-12)	:	03	
일	(1-31)	:	1 <u><u>ğ</u></u>	
Ы	(0-23)	:	1 <u>ğ</u>	
분	(059)	:	2 <u>Ž</u>	
계속			도움	괄

Fig. 2.1-19 Time Setting Screen

22. The items that are related to the subnet are summarized. Click Continue!

> 다음 정보를 확인하십 계속을 선택하십시오. 변경을 선택하십시오.	시오. 정확하면, 정보를 변경하려면,		
서브넷의 시스템 부분: 네트마스크: 시간대: 날짜 및 시간:	0 255.255.255.128 ROK 2001–03–19 13:22:00		
계속		변경	도움말

Fig. 2.1-20 Subnet and Time Setting Summary Screen

23. The screen selecting Solaris installation method is displayed on the screen. Click **Initialize**!

이 시스템은 업그레이드할 수 있기 때문에 Solaris 소프트웨어를 두 가지 방법으로 설치할 수 있습니다.
업그레이드 옵션은 solaris 소프트웨어를 새 릴리스로 갱신하여 solaris 소프트웨어의이전 버전을 가능한 한 많이 수정하게 됩니다. 업그레이드 옵션을 사용하기 전에 시스템을 백업하십시오.
초기화 옵션은 시스템 디스크를 Solaris 소프트웨어의 새 버전으로 겹쳐 씁니다.이 옵션을 사용하면 기존 파일 시스템을 그대로 뮤지할 수 있습니다. 초기화 옵션을 시작하기 전에 Solaris 소프트웨어의 이전 버전에 수정한 내용을 백업하십시오.
옵션을 선택한 뒤 그 이후의 작업을 마치고 나면 그 과정이 정리되어 표시됩니다.
업그레이드 초기 종료 도움말

Fig. 2.1–21 OS Installation Method Selection Screen



24. Click Continue!

시스템에 solaris 소프트웨어를 설치하기 위해 초기화 몸견을 사용할 것입니다. 초기화 몸견은 새 solaris 소프트웨어가 설치될 때 시스템 디스크에 겹쳐 써집니다. 다음 화면에서 사용자는 기본값을 적용하거나 solaris 소프트웨어가 설치되는 방식을 다음과 같이 사용자 정의할 수 있습니다 - 디스크 없는 클라이언트 또는 AutoClient 시스템에 공간 할당 - 설치할 solaris 소프트웨어의 유형 선택 - 실택한 소프트웨어의 유형 선택 - 디스크에 파일 시스템이 저장되는 방식 지정 이 작업을 완료한 후, 선택한 내용에 대한 요약(프로파일이라고 함)이 화면에 표시됩니다.

Fig. 2.1-22 Attention to the Installation of OS

25. Client-related questions are shown. Click Continue!

디스크 없는 클	올라이언트와 자동 클	라이언트 시스템을	위한 공간을 힐	상당하겠습니까?
계속	돌아가기	할당	_ 종료	도움말

Fig. 2.1-23 X-Terminal Setting Screen

26. Language select screen is shown. Click Continue!



사용가능한 언어	선택한 언어	
Korean UTF-8 locale (ko.UTF-8)	季フ> < 知거 < 知거	

Fig. 2.1-24 User Language Selection Screen

27. S/W installation-related menu is displayed. Click Continue!

시스템에 설치할 Solaris 소프트웨어를 선택하십시오.	
주: 소프트웨어 그룹을 선택한 후, 사용자 정의를 사용하여 제거할 수 있습니다. 그러나 이것은 소프트웨어 연관성과 so 패키지 되었는지에 대한 이해가 있어야 합니다.	소프트웨어를 추가하거나 Naris 소프트웨어가 어떻게
소프트웨어 그룹	권장 크기
💠 Entire Distribution plus OEM support	1276 MB
💠 Entire Distribution	1253 MB
🗇 Developer System Support	1197 MB
🗢 End User System Support	845 MB
🗇 Core System Support	213 MB
🔳 Solaris 64비트 지원을 포함하기 위해 선택합니다.	
계속 돌아가기 사용자 정의	종료 도움말

Fig. 2.1-25 OS Installation Category Selection Screen

28. Select Entire Distribution plus OEM support. Then, click Continue

시스템에 설치할 Solaris 소프트웨어를 선택하십시오.	
주: 소프트웨어 그룹을 선택한 후, 사용자 정의를 사용하여 = 제거할 수 있습니다. 그러나 이것은 소프트웨어 연관성과 sol 패키지 되었는지에 대한 이해가 있어야 합니다.	소프트웨어를 추가하거나 aris 소프트웨어가 어떻게
소프트웨어 그룹	권장 크기
🗢 Entire Distribution plus OEM support	1276 MB
🗇 Entire Distribution	1253 MB
🔷 Developer System Support	1197 MB
🗇 End User System Support	845 MB
🔷 Core System Support	213 MB
■ Solaris 64비트 지원을 포함하기 위해 선택합니다.	
계속 돌아가기 사용자 정의	종료 도움말

Fig. 2.1-26 OS Installation Category Selection Screen 2

29. Select the disk where OS is to be installed.

If two disks are displayed on the screen, it shows information.

t : Select the disk with t0 - a parameter that represents the disk - written.

Click Continue

Solaris 소프트웨어를 설치할 디스크를 선택하십시오. 먼저 필요공간 필드를 보십시오.이 값은 사용자가 선택한 소프트웨어를 설치하는데 필요한 대략 공간입니다. 선택 합계의 값이 필요 공간의 값을 넘을때까지 디스크를 계속 선택해야 합니다. > 디스크를 사용가능 창에서 선택 창으로 옮기려면 디스크를 누른 후 > 버튼을 누르십시오.					
사용가능한	디스크	선택한 디스크			
cOt1dO 4	147 MB	」 cOtOdO (부트 디스크) 4147 MB			
부트 장치: c0t0d0s0 루트 위치 선택	총 여유 공간: 4147	, 권장: 필요 공간: 선택 합계:	128 0 4147		
계속	돌아가기	종료	도움말		

Fig. 2.1-27 OS Installation Disk Selection Screen

30. Determine whether to keep data. Then, click **Continue**!

기존 데이터를 중에서 저장해 하나가 존재합(보존하겠습니까? So 두어야 할 파일 시스 니다.	laris 소프트웨어릚 ≌템이나 이름없는	를 설치하기 위해 (슬라이스가 있는 D	설택한 디스크 디스크가 적어도
계속	돌아가기	보존	종료	도움말

Fig. 2.1-28 Warning Sentence Screen Resulting from the Disk Setting

31. File system-related items are shown.

자동-레이아웃을	를 사용하여 자동으	로 파일 시스템을 배	치하겠습니까? 효	1일 시스템을
직접 배치하려면	면 고급 시스템관리	기술이 있어야 합니	다.	
지동 배열	돌아가기	수동 배열	종료	도움말

Fig. 2.1-29 Selection Screen for Disk Installation Method

32. Click Manual Arrangement!

자동-레이아웃을	를 사용하여 자동으	로 파일 시스템을 배	치하겠습니까? 표	1일 시스템을
직접 배치하려면	면 고급 시스템관리	기술이 있어야 합니	다.	
지동 배열	돌아가기	수동 배열	종료	도움말

Fig. 2.1-30 Select Screen for Disk Installation Method

33. The current disk information is shown. Click **Customize**!

아래의 요약은 사용제 레이아웃입니다.	다가 제공한 정보	2에 기초한	현재 파일	시스템과 (디스크
주: 사용자 정의를 신 이것이 바뀜으로 인형	선택하는 경우에 배 시스템 문영어	는 파일 시리 미치는 영	:템, 디스 향 등을 0	크에 배치힘 해하고 있(! 목적, 그리고 어야 합니다.
파일 시스템	디스크	크기	옵션		
overlap	cOtOdOs2	4147 MB			
계속	돌아가기	사용자 정의		종료	도움말

Fig. 2.1-31 Selected Disk Information Display Screen

34. Disk use information is shown. Overlap(disk size) can be checked.



0		
1 2 overlap	4147	
3 4		
5 6		
7	용량: 4147 MB	
	할당: 0 MB 사용가능한 공간: 4147 MB	
부트 장치: c0t0d0s0		
확인	취소	

Fig. 2.1-32 Area Information Display Screen for the Disk Division

35. Disk Space Allocation

As shown below, type route(/), user(/usr), and swap and select the size to the total disk space. In general, much of disk space is allocated to Route /usr. (For the suitable Disk Size, refer to the attached file.)

Swap should be twice as large as the memory. (Current system memory : 256Mbyte) Click **OK**!



		권장 최소 0 0
	디스크: c0t0d0 4147 MB	
0 /	512	
1 /usr	1024	
2 overlap	4147	
3 swap	512	
4		
5		
6 /home	2098	
7		
	용량: 4147 MB 할당: 4147 MB 사용가능한 공간: 0 MB 지리올림 오류: 1 MB	
부트 장치: c0t0d0s0		
확인	취소	도움말

36. The screen that reconfirms the disk space arrangement that is previously set. Click **Continue**!

사용자 정의를 (것이 바뀜으로 인형	선택하는 경우에 해 시스템 문영0	는 파일 시: 비 미치는 영	▷텝, 디스크에 배치한 특 향 등을 이해하고 있어야	루적, 그리고 후 합니다.
파일 시스템	디스크	크기	옵션	
1	c0t0d0s0	2610 MB		
/usr	c0t0d0s1	1024 MB		
overlap	cOtOdOs2	4147 MB		
swap	c0t0d0s3	512 MB		
			1	

Fig. 2.1-33 Disk Allocation Result Display Screen



37. Items that are related to the remote file server are shown. Click **Continue**!

원격 파일 서버(소프트웨어를 제	에서 소프트웨어를 거했을 경우라면	마운트하겠습니까? 필요할 수 있습니다.	이 작업은 디스	크 공간 문제로
계속	돌아가기	원격 마운트	종료	도움말

Fig. 2.1-34 Remote File Server Installation Screen

38. Click **Start Installation** for final installation.

아래의 정보는 Solaris 프로파일입니다. 사용지 보여줍니다.	소프트웨어 설치에 사용되는 가 이전 화면에서 선택한 사항을
프로파일	
부트 장치: cOtOdOsO	
클라이언트 서비스: 없음	
언어: Korean EUC locale (Korean UTF-8 locale	(o) (ko.UTF-8)
소프트웨어: Solaris 2.7, Entire Distribution p 64-비트 지원	olus OEM support
파일 시스템과 디스크 러	이아웃:
/ cotodi /usr cotodi	0s0 2610 MB
overlap c0t0d	Ds2 4147 MB
swap c0t0d	053 512 MB
실치 시작 변	경 _ 종료 _ 도움말

Fig. 2.1-35 Set up Information Display Screen for the Installation



2.1.2. Network Environment Setting Procedures

The following material is developed taking the BSM feel system as an example.

Attention : If the setting is not done inappropriately, C-compiler or Informix cannot be installed.

1. After booting is done, change shell of root to c-shell(default : bourne shell).

Purpose : to use the C-Shell

\$cd /etc \$vi passwd Correct root:x:0:1:Super-User:/:/sbin/sh in the first line/ Modified Items : sbin/sh→bin/csh

2. Create .cshrc & .login file.

Purpose : After booting, create .cshrc &.login file in the root.

cp /etc/skel/local.cshrc /.cshrc cp /etc/skel/local.login /.login

- 3. Create resolv.conf.
 - vi /etc/resolv.conf

Modified Contents

domain	lgic.co.kr	
nameserver	165.243.140.230	



4. Create the hosts file.

vi /etc/hosts

Items to be added to the Internet host table on top.

```
127.0.0.1 localhost
150.150.62.102 feel.lgic.co.kr feel loghost
```

Attention : If inputting feel.lgic.co.kr loghost, BSM might not operate.

5. Create nsswitch.conf.

: vi /etc/nsswitch.conf

Add dns to the line where the host exists.

dns

hosts: files

6. Create defaultrouter.

vi /etc/defaultrouter

Input Router IP.

150.150.62.126

7. Create defaultdomain.



vi /etc/defaultdomain

Input domain name.

lgic.co.kr

8. Test the network.

Network Setting Test

ping 150.150.62.100

Ping result : 150.150.62.64 is alive \rightarrow it means that the network is set up.



2.2. DBMS(Informix) Installation

2.2.1. Informix Install

2.2.1.1. Preparation for Installation

Note> The host name that is used in this document as an example is zen and Informix home directory path is /home/Informix.

2.2.1.1.1. Informix Account Creation

In order to install Informix, the informix user account of the informix group is required. Account can be made by the following methods: the method that uses admintool and the method that directly modifies the file.

2.2.1.1.1.1. First Method - execute admintool

- 1. Informix group generation: create a group under the name of informix on the Group Add menu.
- 2. Informix user generation: create a user under the name of informix on the Us Add menu.

2.2.1.1.1.2. Second Method - modify the file directly

Add informix group/ to the etc/group file and add informix account as informix group in a /etc/passwd file. Authorize the informix user by making an informix homedirectory.

2.2.1.1.2. Informix Installation File Copy

Log in to the informix account in order to install Informix. Move the Informix installation file to the home directory in the informix account. Then, release all the compression to create the Install Script in the Informix Directory. (Ex. installsql, installserver, installconn, etc)



\$ cd /cdrom/informix/

 $\$ ls –al $\$ (check the path where the Informix product is located)

\$ cd \$INFORMIXDIR (informix Home Directory)

\$ tar xvf /cdrom/informix/ICONNECT/SUN/CONNECT.TAR <= Informix Dynamic
Server CD</pre>

\$ tar xvf /cdrom/informix/SERVER/IDS.TAR <= Informix Dynamic Server CD</pre>

\$ tar xvf /cdrom/informix/SQLRT.TAR <= Informix SQL CD</pre>

2.2.1.2. Environment File Modification

To install informix, modify the system file, services file, etc and then perform rebooting.

2.2.1.2.1. /etc/ System Modification

set msgsys:msginfo_msgmap=256

set msgsys:msginfo_msgmax=1024

set msgsys:msginfo_msgmnb=614400

set msgsys:msginfo_msgmni=50

set msgsys:msginfo_msgssz=128

set msgsys:msginfo_msgtql=1200

set msgsys:msginfo_msgseg=16384

set shmsys:shminfo_shmmax=104858000
#set shmsys:shminfo_shmmin=10
set shmsys:shminfo_shmmi=100
set shmsys:shminfo_shmseg=100
#set shmsys:shminfo_shmbrk=10485800

set semsys:seminfo_semmap=64 set semsys:seminfo_semmni=128 set semsys:seminfo_semmsl=64 set semsys:seminfo_semmnu=4096 set semsys:seminfo_semume=64



set pt_cnt=120

2.2.1.2.2. /etc/services File Modification

sqlexec 5000/tcp

2.2.1.2.3. Addition to .cshrc file

Add the following to .cshrc file in the user account that uses the root, informix, and Informix and then execute the source .cshrc command.

#
Informix Environment
#
setenv INFORMIXDIR /home/Informix
setenv INFORMIXSERVER zen_tcp
 => Use TCP connection. (when using semaphore: zen)
setenv PATH \$INFORMIXDIR/bin:\$PATH
setenv LD_LIBRARY_PATH \$INFORMIXDIR/lib:\$INFORMIXDIR/lib/esql:/usr/lib
setenv TERMCAP \$INFORMIXDIR/etc/termcap
setenv DBTEMP \$INFORMIXDIR/mp -> Create a tmp directory directly
setenv ONCONFIG onconfig
setenv INFORMIXC cc
setenv TERM vt100

2.2.1.2.4. Addition to .login file

@(#)login 2.0 Apr 5 1995 TriGem stty echoe stty erase ^ H stty cs8 -istrip defeucw setenv LANG C >& /dev/null



```
setenv DISPLAY unix:0
stty -istrip
# Aliasing .....
setenv EXINIT 'set aw terse| map @ dd| map # x'
echo -n " Terminal type is ($term): "
set X = $<
if $X != "" then
                                     set term = X
endif
if $X == "sun" then
   stty erase ^ H
   stty werase ^ ?
endif
if $X == "fast" then
  stty erase ^ H
   stty werase '^ ?'
endif
tset -I -Q
```

2.2.1.2.5. Rebooting

#sync		
#sync		
#sync		
# reboot		

2.2.1.3. Informix Installation

Let's install informix.

Note> The host name that is used in this document as an example is zen and the informix home directory path is /home/informix.

2.2.1.3.1. Installing install file in order

Install the following in order: installsqlrt<root>, installserver<root>, installconn<Informix>. At this point, input serial numbers and key.

In the <root> account # installsqlrt INFORMIX-SQL Run Time Facility Version 7.30.UC4 Copyright (C) 1984-2000 Informix Software, Inc.

Installation Script

This installation procedure must be run by root (super-user). It will change the owner, group, and mode of all files of this package in this directory. There must be a user "informix" and a group "informix" known to the system.

Press RETURN to continue, or the interrupt key (usually CTRL-C or DEL) to abort. <u>**RETURN**</u>

Enter your serial number (for example, INF#X999999) >
<u>Serial number</u>
Enter your serial number KEY (uppercase letters only) >
Key

WARNING!

This software, and its authorized use and number of users, are subject to the applicable license agreement with Informix Software, Inc. If the number of users exceeds the licensed number, the excess users may be prevented from using the software. UNAUTHORIZED USE OR COPYING MAY SUBJECT YOU AND YOUR COMPANY TO SEVERE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITIES.

Press RETURN to continue,

or the interrupt key (usually CTRL-C or DEL) to abort.		
Installing directory .		
Installing directory bin		
Installing directory etc		
Installing directory msg		
Installing directory msg/en_us		
Installing directory msg/en_us/0333		
Installing directory msg/ja_jp		
:		
:		
:		
Installing directory gls/lc11/th_th		
Installing directory gls/lc11/zh_cn		
Installing directory gls/lc11/zh_tw		
Installation of INFORMIX-SQL, Runtime Facility complete.		
#installserver <= Perform identically		
Informix Dynamic Server Version 7.31.UC7		
Copyright (C) 1986-2000 Informix Software, Inc.		

Installation and Configuration Script		
This installation procedure must be run by a privileged user (Super User)		
It will change the owner, group, mode, (and other file attributes on		
Secure systems) of all files of this package in this directory.		
There must be a user "informix" and a group "informix" known to the system.		
Press RETURN to continue,		
or the interrupt key (usually CTRL-C or DEL) to abort.		
:		
:		
:		
Installing directory gls/lc11/zh_tw		
Installing directory bitmaps		
Installing Shared Libraries in System Directories		
Linking /usr/lib/ismdd07b.so from lib/ismdd07b.so		
Linking /usr/lib/iosm07a.so from lib/iosm07a.so		



Linking /usr/lib/ipldd07a.so from lib/ipldd07a.so

Installation of Informix Dynamic Server complete.

In the <informix> account</informix>
#installconn
INFORMIX-Connect Version 2.40.UC1
Copyright (C) 1984-1999 Informix Software, Inc.
Installation Script
Installation Script Requirements:
- A user "informix" and a group "informix" must be known to the system.
- The product source files must have been loaded by user informix
- This installation procedure must be run by user informix.
- You must also set INFORMIXDIR to where you would like to install
the product on and make INFORMIXDIR as your current working directory.
This script will change the owner, group, and mode of
many of the files of this package in this directory.
Extracting files from conncontent file <= Wait until the compressed file is
unzipped.
Installing I-Connect as user "informix"
Press RETURN to continue,
or the interrupt key (usually CTRL-C or DEL) to abort.
Enter your serial number (for example INE#Y000000) >
Serial number

Enter your serial number KEY (uppercase letters only) >

KEY

WARNING!

This software, and its authorized use and number of users, are subject to the applicable license agreement with Informix Software, Inc. If the number of users exceeds the licensed number, the excess users may be prevented from using the software. UNAUTHORIZED USE OR COPYING MAY SUBJECT YOU AND YOUR COMPANY TO SEVERE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITIES.

Press RETURN to continue, or the interrupt key (usually CTRL-C or DEL) to abort.

Installing directory . Installing directory etc Installing directory msg

:

Installing directory gls/lc11/zh_cn Installing directory gls/lc11/zh_tw

run /home/informix/RUN_AS_ROOT.conn as root.

Informix user portion of installation of INFORMIX-Connect complete.

2.2.1.3.2. Shared Library Linking

Once the above work is complete, change the user ID of part of the execution files to root for the informix file and link shared libraries. This work can check if RUN_AS_ROOT.SERVER file is generated within the \$INFORMIXDIR after performing the install script.

#RUN_AS_ROOT.conn -> perform root.

Informix Product: INFORMIX-Connect Installation Directory: /home/informix

Performing root portion of installation of INFORMIX-Connect...

Installation of INFORMIX-Connect complete.

2.2.2. Environment Setting

2.2.2.1. onconfig file

Let's create the etc/onconfig in the informix account. Copy the existing onconfig.std file to the onconfig file and then modify and add the following paths and parameters. In the example below, the Informix path is /home/informix and the host name is zen. Modify them suitable to your system.

#			
#	INFORMIX SOFTWARE, INC.		
#			
#	Title:	onconfig.std	
#	Description:	Informix Dynamic	c Server Configuration Parameters
#			
#*	**********	******	*************
#]	Root Dbspace	Configuration	
RC	OTNAME	rootdbs	# Root dbspace name
RC	ROOTPATH /home/informix/DBS/root_chk # Path for device containing roo		
db	space		
RC	OTOFFSET	0	# Offset of root dbspace into device (Kbytes)
RC	OTSIZE	100000	# Size of root dbspace (Kbytes)
#]	Disk Mirrorin	g Configuration Pa	arameters
MI	RROR	1	# Mirroring flag (Yes = 1, No = 0)

MIRRORPATH		# Path for device containing mirrored root	
MIRROROFFSET	0 # Offset into mirrored device (Kbytes)		
# Physical Log Co	onfiguration		
PHYSDBS	rootdbs	# Location (dbspace) of physical log	
PHYSFILE	10000	# Physical log file size (Kbytes)	
# Logical Log Cor	nfiguration		
LOGFILES	10	# Number of logical log files	
LOGSIZE	3000	# Logical log size (Kbytes)	
# Diagnostics			
MSGPATH	/home/informiz	x/online.log # System message log file path	
CONSOLE	/dev/console	# System console message path	
ALARMPROGRAM	1 /home/inforr	nix/etc/no_log.sh # Alarm program path	
SYSALARMPROG	RAM /home/infor	mix/etc/evidence.sh # System Alarm program path	
TBLSPACE_STAT	FS 1		
# System Archive	Tape Device		
TAPEDEV	/dev/null	# Tape device path	
#TAPEDEV	/dev/ta	apedev # Tape device path	
TAPEBLK	16 # Tape block size (Kbytes)		
TAPESIZE	10240	# Maximum amount of data to put on tape (Kbytes)	
# Log Archive Ta	pe Device		
LTAPEDEV	/dev/null	# Log tape device path	
#LTAPEDEV	/dev/tapedev	# Log tape device path	
LTAPEBLK	16	# Log tape block size (Kbytes)	
LTAPESIZE	10240	# Max amount of data to put on log tape (Kbytes)	
# Optical			
STAGEBLOB		# Informix Dynamic Server/Optical staging area	
# System Configu	ration		
SERVERNUM	0	# Unique id corresponding to a Dynamic Server	
instance			
DBSERVERNAME	zen	# Name of default database server	



DBSERVERALIASES zen_tcp		# List of alternate dbservernames	
NETTYPE ipcshm,1,10,CPU #		# When using semaphore, it is good to increase the	
		setting with 10 connection to 50.	
NETTYPE tlitcp,1,10,NET		# Configure poll thread(s) for nettype	
DEADLOCK_TIME	OUT 60	# Max time to wait of lock in distributed env.	
RESIDENT	0 ;	# Forced residency flag (Yes = 1, No = 0)	
MULTIPROCESSO	R 0	# 0 for single-processor, 1 for multi-processor	
NUMCPUVPS	1	# Number of user (cpu) vps	
SINGLE_CPU_VP	1	# If non-zero, limit number of cpu vps to one	
NOAGE	0	# Process aging	
AFF_SPROC	0	# Affinity start processor	
AFF_NPROCS	0	# Affinity number of processors	
# Shared Memory	Parameters		
LOCKS	100000	# Maximum number of locks	
BUFFERS 12800 # Maximum number of shared buffers		# Maximum number of shared buffers	
NUMAIOVPS	1	# Number of IO vps	
PHYSBUFF	32	# Physical log buffer size (Kbytes)	
LOGBUFF	32	# Logical log buffer size (Kbytes)	
LOGSMAX	20	# Maximum number of logical log files	
CLEANERS	1	# Number of buffer cleaner processes	
SHMBASE	0x0A000000L	# Shared memory base address	
SHMVIRTSIZE	30000	# initial virtual shared memory segment size	
SHMADD	16000	# Size of new shared memory segments (Kbytes)	
SHMTOTAL	0	# Total shared memory (Kbytes). 0=>unlimited	
CKPTINTVL	300	# Check point interval (in sec)	
LRUS	8	# Number of LRU queues	
LRU_MAX_DIRTY	60	# LRU percent dirty begin cleaning limit	
LRU_MIN_DIRTY	50	# LRU percent dirty end cleaning limit	
LTXHWM	50	# Long transaction high water mark percentage	
LTXEHWM	60	# Long transaction high water mark (exclusive)	
TXTIMEOUT	300	# Transaction timeout (in sec)	
STACKSIZE	32	# Stack size (Kbytes)	

# System Page Size				
# BUFFSIZE - Dynamic Serve	er no longer supports this configuration parameter.			
# To determine th	To determine the page size used by Dynamic Server on your platform			
# see the last line	of output from the command, 'onstat -b'.			
# Recovery Variables				
# OFF_RECVRY_THREADS:				
# Number of parallel worker t	hreads during fast recovery or an offline restore.			
# ON_RECVRY_THREADS:				
# Number of parallel worker t	hreads during an online restore.			
OFF_RECVRY_THREADS	10 # Default number of offline worker threads			
ON_RECVRY_THREADS	1 # Default number of online worker threads			
# Data Replication Variables				
# DRAUTO: 0 manual, 1 retain	n type, 2 reverse type			
DRAUTO 0	# DR automatic switchover			
DRINTERVAL 30	# DR max time between DR buffer flushes (in sec)			
DRTIMEOUT 30	# DR network timeout (in sec)			
DRLOSTFOUND /home/in	nformix/etc/dr.lostfound # DR lost+ found file path			
# CDR Variables				
CDR_LOGBUFFERS 2048	# size of log reading buffer pool (Kbytes)			
CDR_EVALTHREADS 1,2	# evaluator threads (per-cpu-vp,additional)			
CDR_DSLOCKWAIT 5	# DS lockwait timeout (seconds)			
CDR_QUEUEMEM 4096	# Maximum amount of memory for any CDR queue			
(Kbytes)				
CDR_LOGDELTA 30	# % of log space allowed in queue memory			
CDR_NUMCONNECT 16	# Expected connections per server			
CDR_NIFRETRY 300 #	# Connection retry (seconds)			
CDR_NIFCOMPRESS 0	# Link level compression (-1 never, 0 none, 9 max)			
# Backup/Restore variables				
BAR_ACT_LOG /	tmp/bar_act.log			
BAR_MAX_BACKUP	0			
BAR_RETRY 1				

BAR_NB_XPORT_COUNT 10					
BAR_XFER_BUF_	SIZE	31			
# Informix Storag	# Informix Storage Manager variables				
ISM_DATA_POOL	ISM_DATA_POOL ISMData # If the data pool name is changed, be sure to				
		# update \$INFORMIXDIR/bin/onbar. Change to			
		# ism_catalog -create_bootstrap -pool <new name=""></new>			
ISM_LOG_POOL	ISMLogs				
# Read Ahead Var	riables				
RA_PAGES	32	# Number of pages to attempt to read ahead			
RA_THRESHOLD	30	# Number of pages left before next group			
# DBSPACETEMF):				
# Dynamic Server	equivalent	of DBTEMP for SE. This is the list of dbspaces			
# that the Dynami	c Server SQ	L Engine will use to create temp tables etc.			
# If specified it m	ust be a colo	on separated list of dbspaces that exist			
# when the Dynam	nic Server s	ystem is brought online. If not specified, or if			
# all dbspaces spe	ecified are ir	nvalid, various ad hoc queries will create			
# temporary files	# temporary files in /tmp instead.				
DBSPACETEMP	DBSPACETEMP # Default temp dbspaces				
# DUMP*:					
# The following p	arameters c	ontrol the type of diagnostics information which			
# is preserved wh	ien an unanti	icipated error condition (assertion failure) occurs			
# during Dynamic	Server oper	rations.			
# For DUMPSHMI	EM, DUMPG	CORE and DUMPCORE 1 means Yes, 0 means No.			
DUMPDIR	/tmp	# Preserve diagnostics in this directory			
DUMPSHMEM	0	# Dump a copy of shared memory			
	0	# Dump a copy of shared memory			
	0	# Dump a core image (Warning this aborta Dynamia)			
Sorver)	U	# Dump a core image (warning this aborts Dynamic			
Server)	1	# Number of change in the second			
DUMPENI	Ţ	# Number of snared memory or gcore dumps for			
		# a single user's session			

٦

FILLFACTOR	90	# Fill factor for building indexes			
# method for Dynamic Server to use when determining current time					
USEOSTIME	0	# 0: use internal time(fast), 1: get time from OS(slow)			
# Parallel Database	Queries	(pdq)			
MAX_PDQPRIORIT	Y 100	# Maximum allowed pdqpriority			
DS_MAX_QUERIES		# Maximum number of decision support queries			
DS_TOTAL_MEMO	RY	# Decision support memory (Kbytes)			
DS_MAX_SCANS	104857	'6 # Maximum number of decision support scans			
DATASKIP	i	# List of dbspaces to skip			
# OPTCOMPIND					
# 0 => Nested loop	joins wil	l be preferred (where			
# possible) or	ver sortm	erge joins and hash joins.			
# 1 => If the transa	action iso	lation mode is not			
# "repeatable	read", o <u>r</u>	otimizer behaves as in (2)			
# below. Oth	ierwise it	behaves as in (0) above.			
# 2 => Use costs r	egardless	of the transaction isolation			
# mode. Nes	# mode. Nested loop joins are not necessarily				
# preferred.	Optimize	er bases its decision purely			
# on costs.					
OPTCOMPIND	0	# To hint the optimizer			
	• • •				
ONDESPACEDOWN	1 2	# Dbspace down option: $0 = CONTINUE, 1 = ABOR1, 2$			
= WALL	1	# Duran was lost los for los bookup			
LBU_FKESEKVE	1	# Preserve last log for log backup			
OPCACHEIMAA	0	# Maximum optical cache size (Roytes)			
# UETERO COMM	IT (Cater	revenues in distributed transactions)			
# 1 => Hatarogana		nit is anabled			
# $1 - \gamma$ Heterogene	$aluo) = \lambda$	Hotorogonoous Commit is disabled			
HETERO COMMIT	alue) - /	neter ogeneous commit is disabled			
	0				
# Optimization goal	1: -1 = AI	I ROWS(Default) $\Omega = \text{FIRST}$ ROWS			
OPT GOAI	-1				
	Ŧ				

```
# Optimizer DIRECTIVES ON (1/Default) or OFF (0)
DIRECTIVES 1
```

Status of restartable restore

RESTARTABLE_RESTORE OFF

2.2.2.2. sqlhosts File

Copy the etc/sqlhosts.demo file in the Informix account to the sqlhosts file and then modify them suitable to the system.

zen	onipcshm	zen	sqlexecshm
zen_tcp	ontlitcp	zen	sqlexec

2.2.2.3. onconfig Parameter Setting

Input the onmonitor command on the prompt

- # onmonitor
- * If creating dbspace using the cooked file, create null file.
- # cd \$INFORMIXDIR
- # mkdir DBS
- # cd DBS
- # touch root_chk
- # chmod 660 root_chk

2.2.3. Execution

Now, the Informix installation and environment setting are complete. Let's execute the Informix.

# oninit -isy	<= DB Execution	
# onmode -my	<= Convert DB into online	e mode
#onstat -	<= DB Status viewing	
Informix Dynamic	c Server Version 7.31.UC7	On-Line Up 00:01:00 62752
Kbytes		

#

2.2.4. Others

2.2.4.1. Command Usage Viewing

command -- <= Give - option to the command to see the command usage.

2.2.4.2. DB Space Viewing and Expansion

One can see the entire size of the DB and Chunk in use. If the DB space in use is short, it can be expanded by adding chunk.

```
#onstat -d
Informix Dynamic Server Version 7.31.UC7 -- On-Line -- Up 10:22:12 -- 62752
Kbytes
Dbspaces
address number flags fchunk nchunks flags owner
                                                         name
c04a150 1
               1
                       1
                            1
                                       Ν
                                               informix rootdbs
1 active, 2047 maximum
Chunks
address chk/dbs offset size free
                                     bpages flags pathname
c04a210 1
            1
                    0
                                 50000
                                             28913
                                                                     PO-
/home2/informix/DBS/root_chk
1 active, 2047 maximum
#onspaces -- <= Viewing the command to expand</pre>
Usage:
onspaces { -a spacename -p pathname -o offset -s size [-m path offset] |
            -c { -d DBspace [-t] | -b BLOBspace -g pagesize }
                  -p pathname -o offset -s size [-m path offset] |
```

-d spacename [-p pathname -o offset] [-f] [-y] | -f[y] off [DBspace-list] | on [DBspace-list] | -m spacename {-p pathname -o offset -m path offset [-y] | -f filename} | -r spacename [-y] | -s spacename -p pathname -o offset {-O | -D} [-y] } -a - Add a chunk to a DBspace or BLOBspace -c - Create a DBspace or BLOBspace -d - Drop a DBspace, BLOBspace or chunk -f - Change dataskip default for specified DBspaces -m - Add mirroring to an existing DBspace or BLOBspace -r - Turn mirroring off for a DBspace or BLOBspace -s - Change the status of a chunk Now, expand the DB space. #cd DBS #touch root_chk2 <= chunk create #chmod 660 root_chk2 #onspaces -a rootdbs -p /home2/informix/DBS/root_chk2 -o 0 -s 50000 Verifying physical disk space, please wait ... Chunk successfully added. # onstat -d Informix Dynamic Server Version 7.31.UC7 -- On-Line -- Up 10:42:43 -- 62752 Kbytes Dbspaces address number flags fchunk nchunks flags owner name c04a150 1 1 1 2 Ν informix rootdbs 1 active, 2047 maximum Chunks address chk/dbs offset free flags pathname size bpages POc04a210 1 1 0 50000 28913 /home2/informix/DBS/root_chk

c2d5a80 2 1 0 25000 24997 PO-
/home2/informix/DBS/root_chk2
2 active, 2047 maximum
Now, remove the trunk that is added. At this time, if typing spacename(rootdbs), the DE
space is dropped. For this reason, caution is required.
#onspaces -d rootdbs -p /home2/informix/DBS/root_chk2 -o 0
WARNING: Dropping a chunk.
Do you really want to continue? (y/n) y
Chunk successfully dropped.
** WARNING ** A level 0 archive for DBspace rootdbs will need to be done
before '/home2/informix/DBS/root_chk2' can be reused (see Dynamic Server
Administrator's manual).
#onstat -d
Informix Dynamic Server Version 7.31.UC7 On-Line Up 10:47:20 62752
Kbytes
Dbspaces
address number flags fchunk nchunks flags owner name
c04a150 1 1 1 1 N informix rootdbs
1 active, 2047 maximum
Chunks
address chk/dbs offset size free bpages flags pathname
c04a210 1 1 0 50000 28913 PO-
/home2/informix/DBS/root_chk
1 active, 2047 maximum

2.3. ATM Adaptor Setup

2.3.1. SunATM Adopter Setup

Power the workstation off and use the show-devs command in the OK mode to check if the adopter card is normally set up after setting up SunATM adopter.(In case of Sbus adopter, use show-devs/sbus.)

```
Ok show-devs
...
/pci@1f,4000/SUNW,ma@1
...
```

Ok show-devs /sbus ... /sbus@3,0/SUNW,ba@2,0 ...

2.3.2. SunATM S/W Installation and Solaris Setup File Modification

Modify SunATM adopter device driver installation and a couple of Solaris 7 OS setup files to use the SunATM adopter in the BSM. A series of work can be performed through one command using the atm_setup tool, which is provided with the package.

- 1. Becomes Super user.
- 2. Unzip the downloaded atm_setup.tar file.

tar xvf atm_setup.tar

```
x atm_setup, 0 bytes, 0 tape blocks
```



```
x atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1, 0 bytes, 0 tape blocks
x atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1/Copyright, 2175 bytes, 5 tape blocks
x atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1/FR_Copyright, 2316 bytes, 5 tape blocks
x atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1/Product, 0 bytes, 0 tape blocks
x atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1/Product/SUNWatm, 0 bytes, 0 tape blocks
x atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1/Product/SUNWatm/install, 0 bytes, 0 tape blocks
x atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1/Product/SUNWatm/install/copyright, 59 bytes, 1 tape blocks
x atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1/Product/SUNWatm/install/depend, 930 bytes, 2 tape blocks
... ellipsis ...
x atm_setup/atm_setup_system, 2621 bytes, 6 tape blocks
x atm_setup/atm_setup_gsm, 17824 bytes, 35 tape blocks
#
# cd atm_setup
# ls -l
total 82
-rwxr-xr-x 1 1009
                                    17824 Mar 14 12:04 atm_setup_gsm
                         1000
-rwxr-xr-x 1 1009
                         1000
                                    18764 Mar 14 12:04 atm_setup_is
                                     2621 Mar 14 12:04 atm_setup_system
                         1000
-rw-r--r-- 1 1009
drwxr-x---
              3 1009
                         1000
                                      512 Mar 13 17:37 sunatm_4_0_update_1
```

3. In case of the IS-2000 system, execute the atm_setup_is file. In case of t the ATM IMT-2000 system, execute the atm_setup_gsm file. For the question that demands the MSC number, input the MSC number(value ranging from 1 to 7) where the corresponding BSM is to be installed (because depending on the MSC number, IP address of each NE differs). If answering 'y' for the question asking with a couple of 'y' or 'n', the device driver and each setup file are generated.

* Attention: atm_setup_is or atm_setup_gsm file should be executed by the Super User Authority only once. If they are executed more then twice by mistake, ATM adopter-related items of the /etc/hosts and /etc/netmasks file can be generated. If this happens, delete the ATM-related items using the vi editor directly, and then reexecute, atm_setup_is or atm_setup_gsm.

feel# ./atm_setup_is



permission during	the process of instal	ling this package.		
Do you want to cor	ntinue with the insta	llation of <sunwatm< th=""><th>> [y,n,?] y</th><th></th></sunwatm<>	> [y,n,?] y	
Installing SunATM	Device Drivers as <	SUNWatm>		
## Installing part 1	of 1.			
/etc/init.d/sunatm				
/etc/opt/SUNWcon	n/atm/aarconfig.tem	plate		
/etc/opt/SUNWcon	n/atm/atmconfig.tem	nplate		
/etc/opt/SUNWcon	n/atm/atmf.mib			
/etc/opt/SUNWcon	n/atm/bin/aarsetup			
/etc/opt/SUNWcon	n/atm/bin/aarstat			
/etc/opt/SUNWcon	n/atm/bin/atmadmin			
/etc/opt/SUNWcon	n/atm/bin/atmarp			
/etc/opt/SUNWcon	n/atm/bin/atmgetma	с		
Ellipsis				
/kernel/mod/sscop				
/platform/SUNW,U	ltra-4FT/kernel/drv	/ba		
[verifying class <	base>]			
/etc/rc2.d/S00suna	tm <linked pathname<="" th=""><th>e></th><th></th><th></th></linked>	e>		
## Executing posti	nstall script.			
You will need to ea	lit the config files in	/etc/opt/SUNWconn,	/atm	
to specify your AT	M configuration.			
As an alternative to	o manually editing th	ne files, you		
may also run /etc/o	opt/SUNWconn/bin/a	atmadmin to set up		
your configuration.	. Refer to the SunAT	`M User's Guide		
for more information	on on atmadmin and	the ATM		
configuration files.				
Installation of <su< th=""><th>NWatm> was succes</th><th>ssful.</th><th></th><th></th></su<>	NWatm> was succes	ssful.		
Processing	package	instance	<sunwatmu></sunwatmu>	from
<td>unatm_4_0_update_1</td> <td>/Product></td> <td></td> <td></td>	unatm_4_0_update_1	/Product>		



SunATM Runtime Support Software (sparc) 4.0.1, REV=1999.4.27.18 Copyright 1999 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Using </opt> as the package base directory. ## Processing package information. ## Processing system information. ## Verifying package dependencies. ## Verifying disk space requirements. ## Checking for conflicts with packages already installed. ## Checking for setuid/setgid programs. Installing SunATM Runtime Support Software as <SUNWatmu> ## Installing part 1 of 1. /opt/SUNWconn/atm/examples/Makefile /opt/SUNWconn/atm/examples/dltst.c /opt/SUNWconn/atm/examples/raw.c /opt/SUNWconn/atm/examples/tstqcc.c /opt/SUNWconn/atm/examples/xdump.c /opt/SUNWconn/atm/man/man1m/aarsetup.1m /opt/SUNWconn/atm/man/man1m/aarstat.1m /opt/SUNWconn/atm/man/man1m/atmadmin.1m ...Ellipsis... /opt/SUNWconn/man/man9f/qcc_unpack_status.9f <symbolic link> /opt/SUNWconn/man/man9f/qcc_unpack_status_enq.9f <symbolic link> [verifying class <none>] Installation of <SUNWatmu> was successful. <SUNWatma> Processing package instance from </tmp/atm_setup/sunatm_4_0_update_1/Product> SunATM Interim Api Support Software (sparc) 4.0.1, REV=1999.4.27.18 Copyright 1999 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Using </opt> as the package base directory.

Processing package information.
Processing system information.
Verifying package dependencies.
Verifying disk space requirements.
Checking for conflicts with packages already installed.
The following files are already installed on the system and are being
used by another package:
/opt/SUNWconn <attribute change="" only=""></attribute>
/opt/SUNWconn/atm <attribute change="" only=""></attribute>
Do you want to install these conflicting files [y,n,?,q] y
Checking for setuid/setgid programs.
Installing SunATM Interim Api Support Software as <sunwatma></sunwatma>
Installing part 1 of 1.
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/include/atm/atm.h
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/include/atm/atmioctl.h
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/include/atm/limits.h
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/include/atm/qcc.h
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/include/atm/qccdefs.h
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/include/atm/qccioctl.h
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/include/atm/qcctypes.h
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/include/atm/types.h
/opt/SUNWconn/atm/lib/libatm.a
Ellipsis
/opt/SUNWconn/lib/sparcv9/libatm.a <symbolic link=""></symbolic>
[verifying class <base/>]
Installation of <sunwatma> was successful.</sunwatma>
Installed device drivers listing
##############
system SUNWatm SunATM Device Drivers
application SUNWatma SunATM Interim Api Support Software
application SUNWatmu SunATM Runtime Support Software





4. Reboot the system.

feel#		
feel# sync		
feel# sync		
feel# sync		
feel# rebootr		

2.3.3. SunATM IPoA Driver Load

Reboot the system and then execute the following with the superuser authority.

Input # /etc/opt/SUNWconn/bin/atmifconfig ba0 plumb and then IpoA driver is loaded. In addition, status can be check with netstat -i or ifconfig -a.

netstat -I



```
Name Mtu Net/Dest
                         Address
                                       Ipkts Ierrs Opkts Oerrs Collis
Queue
lo0
     8232 loopback
                        localhost
                                     3557318 0
                                                    3557318 0
                                                                  0
0
hme0
     1500 lgicbsm.lgic.co.kr lgicbsm.lgic.co.kr 3806466 2
                                                           275845 0
6605
       0
      9180 msc1_bsm
ba0
                          msc1_bsm
                                           6874893 1557 7013685 0
0
      0
# ifconfig -a
lo0: flags=849<UP,LOOPBACK,RUNNING,MULTICAST> mtu 8232
       inet 127.0.0.1 netmask ff000000
        flags=863<UP,BROADCAST,NOTRAILERS,RUNNING,MULTICAST>
hme0:
mtu 1500
       inet 192.168.53.60 netmask fffff00 broadcast 192.168.53.255
ba0: flags=863<UP,BROADCAST,NOTRAILERS,RUNNING,MULTICAST> mtu
9180
       inet 29.192.0.1 netmask f0000000 broadcast 31.255.255.255
       ether 8:0:20:be:7e:c7
```

2.3.4. System File Changed by atm_setup Tool

This section describes the system file information changed by the atm_setup tool. If the SunATM Adopter cannot be used for the reasons such as when the atm_setup tool generated the system files abnormally or when the operator edited these files by mistake, modify the system to the normal state and restart the ATM Adopter.

2.3.4.1. /etc/opt/SUNWconn/atm/atmconfig File

Signalling versions for each interface: ba0 3.0 - - -

Classical IP values for each interface: ba0 - msc1_bsm - -

LAN Emulation values for each interface:

Framing interface values for each interface: ba0 SONET - - -

2.3.4.2. /etc/opt/SUNWconn/atm/aarconfig File

Basic entries for each Classical IP instance: ba0 - - - l

ILMI disabled entries: ba0 - - - m

Manual entries (not touched by atmadmin):

ba0 msc1_cnp_a - 32 t ba0 msc1_cnp_s - 645 t

```
ba0 msc1_rnc0_ncp_a - 33 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_ncp_s - 646 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_ncp_a - 34 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_ncp_s - 647 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_ncp_a - 35 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_ncp_s - 648 t
ba0 msc1_rnc3_ncp_a - 36 t
ba0 msc1_rnc3_ncp_s - 649 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_ncp_a - 37 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_ncp_s - 650 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_ncp_a - 38 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_ncp_s - 651 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_ncp_a - 39 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_ncp_s - 652 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_ncp_a - 40 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_ncp_s - 653 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_ncp_a - 41 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_ncp_s - 654 t
```

```
ba0 msc1_rnc9_ncp_a - 42 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_ncp_s - 655 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_ncp_a - 43 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_ncp_s - 656 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_ncp_a - 44 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_ncp_s - 657 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_ccp_a - 45 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_ccp_s - 658 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_ccp_a - 46 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_ccp_s - 659 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_ccp_a - 47 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_ccp_s - 660 t
ba0 msc1_rnc3_ccp_a - 48 t
ba0 msc1_rnc3_ccp_s - 661 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_ccp_a - 49 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_ccp_s - 662 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_ccp_a - 50 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_ccp_s - 663 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_ccp_a - 51 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_ccp_s - 664 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_ccp_a - 52 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_ccp_s - 665 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_ccp_a - 53 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_ccp_s - 666 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_ccp_a - 54 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_ccp_s - 667 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_ccp_a - 55 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_ccp_s - 668 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_ccp_a - 56 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_ccp_s - 669 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_pcp_a - 57 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_pcp_a - 58 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_pcp_a - 59 t
ba0 msc1_rnc3_pcp_a - 60 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_pcp_a - 61 t
```

```
ba0 msc1_rnc5_pcp_a - 62 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_pcp_a - 63 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_pcp_a - 64 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_pcp_a - 65 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_pcp_a - 66 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_pcp_a - 67 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_pcp_a - 68 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs0_bsp_a - 69 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs1_bsp_a - 70 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs2_bsp_a - 71 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs3_bsp_a - 72 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs4_bsp_a - 73 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs5_bsp_a - 74 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs6_bsp_a - 75 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs7_bsp_a - 76 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs8_bsp_a - 77 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs9_bsp_a - 78 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs10_bsp_a - 79 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs11_bsp_a - 80 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs12_bsp_a - 81 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs13_bsp_a - 82 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs14_bsp_a - 83 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs15_bsp_a - 84 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs16_bsp_a - 85 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs17_bsp_a - 86 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs18_bsp_a - 87 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs19_bsp_a - 88 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs20_bsp_a - 89 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs21_bsp_a - 90 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs22_bsp_a - 91 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs23_bsp_a - 92 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs24_bsp_a - 93 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs25_bsp_a - 94 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs26_bsp_a - 95 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs27_bsp_a - 96 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs28_bsp_a - 97 t
```

```
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs29_bsp_a - 98 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs30_bsp_a - 99 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs31_bsp_a - 100 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs32_bsp_a - 101 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs33_bsp_a - 102 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs34_bsp_a - 103 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs35_bsp_a - 104 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs36_bsp_a - 105 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs37_bsp_a - 106 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs38_bsp_a - 107 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs39_bsp_a - 108 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs40_bsp_a - 109 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs41_bsp_a - 110 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs42_bsp_a - 111 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs43_bsp_a - 112 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs44_bsp_a - 113 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs45_bsp_a - 114 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs46_bsp_a - 115 t
ba0 msc1_rnc0_bs47_bsp_a - 116 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs0_bsp_a - 117 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs1_bsp_a - 118 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs2_bsp_a - 119 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs3_bsp_a - 120 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs4_bsp_a - 121 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs5_bsp_a - 122 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs6_bsp_a - 123 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs7_bsp_a - 124 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs8_bsp_a - 125 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs9_bsp_a - 126 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs10_bsp_a - 127 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs11_bsp_a - 128 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs12_bsp_a - 129 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs13_bsp_a - 130 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs14_bsp_a - 131 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs15_bsp_a - 132 t
```

ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs16_bsp_a - 133 t

ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs17_bsp_a	- 134 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs18_bsp_a	– 135 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs19_bsp_a	– 136 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs20_bsp_a	– 137 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs21_bsp_a	– 138 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs22_bsp_a	- 139 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs23_bsp_a	- 140 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs24_bsp_a	- 141 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs25_bsp_a	- 142 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs26_bsp_a	- 143 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs27_bsp_a	- 144 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs28_bsp_a	- 145 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs29_bsp_a	- 146 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs30_bsp_a	- 147 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs31_bsp_a	– 148 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs32_bsp_a	- 149 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs33_bsp_a	– 150 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs34_bsp_a	– 151 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs35_bsp_a	- 152 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs36_bsp_a	– 153 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs37_bsp_a	- 154 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs38_bsp_a	– 155 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs39_bsp_a	– 156 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs40_bsp_a	– 157 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs41_bsp_a	– 158 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs42_bsp_a	– 159 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs43_bsp_a	– 160 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs44_bsp_a	– 161 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs45_bsp_a	– 162 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs46_bsp_a	– 163 t
ba0 msc1_rnc1_bs47_bsp_a	- 164 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs0_bsp_a -	165 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs1_bsp_a -	166 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs2_bsp_a -	167 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs3_bsp_a -	168 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs4_bsp_a -	169 t

```
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs5_bsp_a - 170 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs6_bsp_a - 171 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs7_bsp_a - 172 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs8_bsp_a - 173 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs9_bsp_a - 174 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs10_bsp_a - 175 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs11_bsp_a - 176 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs12_bsp_a - 177 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs13_bsp_a - 178 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs14_bsp_a - 179 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs15_bsp_a - 180 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs16_bsp_a - 181 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs17_bsp_a - 182 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs18_bsp_a - 183 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs19_bsp_a - 184 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs20_bsp_a - 185 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs21_bsp_a - 186 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs22_bsp_a - 187 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs23_bsp_a - 188 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs24_bsp_a - 189 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs25_bsp_a - 190 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs26_bsp_a - 191 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs27_bsp_a - 192 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs28_bsp_a - 193 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs29_bsp_a - 194 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs30_bsp_a - 195 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs31_bsp_a - 196 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs32_bsp_a - 197 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs33_bsp_a - 198 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs34_bsp_a - 199 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs35_bsp_a - 200 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs36_bsp_a - 201 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs37_bsp_a - 202 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs38_bsp_a - 203 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs39_bsp_a - 204 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs40_bsp_a - 205 t
ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs41_bsp_a - 206 t
```

ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs42_bsp_a - 207 t ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs43_bsp_a - 208 t ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs44_bsp_a - 209 t ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs45_bsp_a - 210 t ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs46_bsp_a - 211 t ba0 msc1_rnc2_bs47_bsp_a - 212 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs0_bsp_a - 213 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs1_bsp_a - 214 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs2_bsp_a - 215 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs3_bsp_a - 216 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs4_bsp_a - 217 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs5_bsp_a - 218 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs6_bsp_a - 219 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs7_bsp_a - 220 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs8_bsp_a - 221 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs9_bsp_a - 222 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs10_bsp_a - 223 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs11_bsp_a - 224 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs12_bsp_a - 225 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs13_bsp_a - 226 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs14_bsp_a - 227 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs15_bsp_a - 228 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs16_bsp_a - 229 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs17_bsp_a - 230 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs18_bsp_a - 231 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs19_bsp_a - 232 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs20_bsp_a - 233 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs21_bsp_a - 234 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs22_bsp_a - 235 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs23_bsp_a - 236 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs24_bsp_a - 237 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs25_bsp_a - 238 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs26_bsp_a - 239 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs27_bsp_a - 240 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs28_bsp_a - 241 t ba0 msc1_rnc3_bs29_bsp_a - 242 t

msc1_rnc3_bs30_bsp_a	- 243 t
msc1_rnc3_bs31_bsp_a	- 244 t
msc1_rnc3_bs32_bsp_a	- 245 t
msc1_rnc3_bs33_bsp_a	- 246 t
msc1_rnc3_bs34_bsp_a	- 247 t
msc1_rnc3_bs35_bsp_a	- 248 t
msc1_rnc3_bs36_bsp_a	- 249 t
msc1_rnc3_bs37_bsp_a	- 250 t
msc1_rnc3_bs38_bsp_a	- 251 t
msc1_rnc3_bs39_bsp_a	- 252 t
msc1_rnc3_bs40_bsp_a	- 253 t
msc1_rnc3_bs41_bsp_a	- 254 t
msc1_rnc3_bs42_bsp_a	– 255 t
msc1_rnc3_bs43_bsp_a	– 256 t
msc1_rnc3_bs44_bsp_a	– 257 t
msc1_rnc3_bs45_bsp_a	– 258 t
msc1_rnc3_bs46_bsp_a	- 259 t
msc1_rnc3_bs47_bsp_a	- 260 t
msc1_rnc4_bs0_bsp_a -	261 t
	msc1_rnc3_bs30_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs31_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs32_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs33_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs34_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs35_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs36_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs37_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs38_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs40_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs41_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs42_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs43_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs43_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs44_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs45_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs45_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs47_bsp_a msc1_rnc3_bs47_bsp_a

ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs1_bsp_a - 262 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs2_bsp_a - 263 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs3_bsp_a - 264 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs4_bsp_a - 265 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs5_bsp_a - 266 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs6_bsp_a - 267 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs7_bsp_a - 268 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs8_bsp_a - 269 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs9_bsp_a - 270 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs10_bsp_a - 271 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs11_bsp_a - 272 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs12_bsp_a - 273 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs13_bsp_a - 274 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs14_bsp_a - 275 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs15_bsp_a - 276 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs16_bsp_a - 277 t ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs17_bsp_a - 278 t

ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs18_bsp_a	- 279 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs19_bsp_a	- 280 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs20_bsp_a	- 281 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs21_bsp_a	- 282 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs22_bsp_a	- 283 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs23_bsp_a	- 284 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs24_bsp_a	- 285 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs25_bsp_a	- 286 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs26_bsp_a	– 287 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs27_bsp_a	– 288 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs28_bsp_a	- 289 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs29_bsp_a	- 290 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs30_bsp_a	- 291 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs31_bsp_a	- 292 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs32_bsp_a	- 293 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs33_bsp_a	- 294 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs34_bsp_a	- 295 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs35_bsp_a	- 296 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs36_bsp_a	- 297 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs37_bsp_a	- 298 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs38_bsp_a	- 299 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs39_bsp_a	- 300 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs40_bsp_a	- 301 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs41_bsp_a	- 302 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs42_bsp_a	- 303 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs43_bsp_a	- 304 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs44_bsp_a	- 305 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs45_bsp_a	- 306 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs46_bsp_a	- 307 t
ba0 msc1_rnc4_bs47_bsp_a	- 308 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs0_bsp_a -	309 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs1_bsp_a -	310 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs2_bsp_a -	311 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs3_bsp_a -	312 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs4_bsp_a -	313 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs5_bsp_a -	314 t

```
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs6_bsp_a - 315 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs7_bsp_a - 316 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs8_bsp_a - 317 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs9_bsp_a - 318 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs10_bsp_a - 319 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs11_bsp_a - 320 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs12_bsp_a - 321 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs13_bsp_a - 322 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs14_bsp_a - 323 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs15_bsp_a - 324 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs16_bsp_a - 325 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs17_bsp_a - 326 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs18_bsp_a - 327 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs19_bsp_a - 328 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs20_bsp_a - 329 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs21_bsp_a - 330 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs22_bsp_a - 331 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs23_bsp_a - 332 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs24_bsp_a - 333 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs25_bsp_a - 334 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs26_bsp_a - 335 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs27_bsp_a - 336 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs28_bsp_a - 337 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs29_bsp_a - 338 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs30_bsp_a - 339 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs31_bsp_a - 340 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs32_bsp_a - 341 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs33_bsp_a - 342 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs34_bsp_a - 343 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs35_bsp_a - 344 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs36_bsp_a - 345 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs37_bsp_a - 346 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs38_bsp_a - 347 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs39_bsp_a - 348 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs40_bsp_a - 349 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs41_bsp_a - 350 t
ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs42_bsp_a - 351 t
```

ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs43_bsp_a - 352 t ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs44_bsp_a - 353 t ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs45_bsp_a - 354 t ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs46_bsp_a - 355 t ba0 msc1_rnc5_bs47_bsp_a - 356 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs0_bsp_a - 357 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs1_bsp_a - 358 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs2_bsp_a - 359 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs3_bsp_a - 360 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs4_bsp_a - 361 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs5_bsp_a - 362 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs6_bsp_a - 363 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs7_bsp_a - 364 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs8_bsp_a - 365 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs9_bsp_a - 366 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs10_bsp_a - 367 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs11_bsp_a - 368 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs12_bsp_a - 369 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs13_bsp_a - 370 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs14_bsp_a - 371 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs15_bsp_a - 372 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs16_bsp_a - 373 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs17_bsp_a - 374 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs18_bsp_a - 375 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs19_bsp_a - 376 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs20_bsp_a - 377 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs21_bsp_a - 378 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs22_bsp_a - 379 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs23_bsp_a - 380 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs24_bsp_a - 381 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs25_bsp_a - 382 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs26_bsp_a - 383 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs27_bsp_a - 384 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs28_bsp_a - 385 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs29_bsp_a - 386 t ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs30_bsp_a - 387 t

ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs31_bsp_a	– 388 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs32_bsp_a	- 389 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs33_bsp_a	- 390 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs34_bsp_a	- 391 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs35_bsp_a	- 392 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs36_bsp_a	- 393 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs37_bsp_a	- 394 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs38_bsp_a	- 395 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs39_bsp_a	- 396 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs40_bsp_a	- 397 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs41_bsp_a	- 398 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs42_bsp_a	- 399 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs43_bsp_a	- 400 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs44_bsp_a	- 401 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs45_bsp_a	- 402 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs46_bsp_a	- 403 t
ba0 msc1_rnc6_bs47_bsp_a	- 404 t

```
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs0_bsp_a - 405 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs1_bsp_a - 406 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs2_bsp_a - 407 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs3_bsp_a - 408 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs4_bsp_a - 409 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs5_bsp_a - 410 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs6_bsp_a - 411 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs7_bsp_a - 412 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs8_bsp_a - 413 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs9_bsp_a - 414 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs10_bsp_a - 415 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs11_bsp_a - 416 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs12_bsp_a - 417 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs13_bsp_a - 418 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs14_bsp_a - 419 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs15_bsp_a - 420 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs16_bsp_a - 421 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs17_bsp_a - 422 t
ba0 msc1_rnc7_bs18_bsp_a - 423 t
```

ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs19_bsp_a	- 4	124	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs20_bsp_a	- 4	25	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs21_bsp_a	- 4	26	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs22_bsp_a	- 4	27	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs23_bsp_a	- 4	28	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs24_bsp_a	- 4	29	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs25_bsp_a	- 4	130	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs26_bsp_a	- 4	31	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs27_bsp_a	- 4	132 1	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs28_bsp_a	- 4	133 1	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs29_bsp_a	- 4	134	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs30_bsp_a	- 4	135 1	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs31_bsp_a	- 4	136	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs32_bsp_a	- 4	137 1	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs33_bsp_a	- 4	138	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs34_bsp_a	- 4	139	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs35_bsp_a	- 4	40	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs36_bsp_a	- 4	41	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs37_bsp_a	- 4	42	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs38_bsp_a	- 4	43	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs39_bsp_a	- 4	44	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs40_bsp_a	- 4	45	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs41_bsp_a	- 4	46	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs42_bsp_a	- 4	47	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs43_bsp_a	- 4	48	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs44_bsp_a	- 4	49	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs45_bsp_a	- 4	150	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs46_bsp_a	- 4	151	t
ba0	msc1_rnc7_bs47_bsp_a	- 4	152	t
ba0	msc1_rnc8_bs0_bsp_a -	453	8 t	
ba0	msc1_rnc8_bs1_bsp_a -	454	t	
ba0	msc1_rnc8_bs2_bsp_a -	455	δt	
ba0	msc1_rnc8_bs3_bsp_a -	456	5 t	
ba0	msc1_rnc8_bs4_bsp_a -	457	ťt	
ba0	msc1_rnc8_bs5_bsp_a -	458	8 t	
ba0	msc1_rnc8_bs6_bsp_a -	459) t	

ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs7_bsp_a -	460 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs8_bsp_a -	461 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs9_bsp_a -	462 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs10_bsp_a	- 463 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs11_bsp_a	- 464 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs12_bsp_a	- 465 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs13_bsp_a	- 466 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs14_bsp_a	- 467 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs15_bsp_a	- 468 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs16_bsp_a	- 469 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs17_bsp_a	- 470 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs18_bsp_a	- 471 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs19_bsp_a	- 472 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs20_bsp_a	- 473 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs21_bsp_a	- 474 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs22_bsp_a	- 475 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs23_bsp_a	- 476 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs24_bsp_a	- 477 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs25_bsp_a	- 478 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs26_bsp_a	- 479 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs27_bsp_a	- 480 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs28_bsp_a	- 481 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs29_bsp_a	- 482 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs30_bsp_a	- 483 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs31_bsp_a	- 484 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs32_bsp_a	- 485 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs33_bsp_a	- 486 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs34_bsp_a	- 487 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs35_bsp_a	- 488 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs36_bsp_a	- 489 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs37_bsp_a	- 490 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs38_bsp_a	- 491 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs39_bsp_a	- 492 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs40_bsp_a	- 493 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs41_bsp_a	- 494 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs42_bsp_a	- 495 t
ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs43_bsp_a	- 496 t

ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs44_bsp_a - 497 t ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs45_bsp_a - 498 t ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs46_bsp_a - 499 t ba0 msc1_rnc8_bs47_bsp_a - 500 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs0_bsp_a - 501 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs1_bsp_a - 502 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs2_bsp_a - 503 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs3_bsp_a - 504 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs4_bsp_a - 505 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs5_bsp_a - 506 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs6_bsp_a - 507 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs7_bsp_a - 508 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs8_bsp_a - 509 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs9_bsp_a - 510 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs10_bsp_a - 511 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs11_bsp_a - 512 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs12_bsp_a - 513 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs13_bsp_a - 514 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs14_bsp_a - 515 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs15_bsp_a - 516 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs16_bsp_a - 517 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs17_bsp_a - 518 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs18_bsp_a - 519 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs19_bsp_a - 520 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs20_bsp_a - 521 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs21_bsp_a - 522 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs22_bsp_a - 523 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs23_bsp_a - 524 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs24_bsp_a - 525 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs25_bsp_a - 526 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs26_bsp_a - 527 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs27_bsp_a - 528 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs28_bsp_a - 529 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs29_bsp_a - 530 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs30_bsp_a - 531 t ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs31_bsp_a - 532 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs32_bsp_a	_	533 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs33_bsp_a	_	534 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs34_bsp_a	-	535 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs35_bsp_a	-	536 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs36_bsp_a	_	537 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs37_bsp_a	-	538 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs38_bsp_a	_	539 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs39_bsp_a	_	540 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs40_bsp_a	-	541 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs41_bsp_a	_	542 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs42_bsp_a	-	543 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs43_bsp_a	_	544 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs44_bsp_a	_	545 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs45_bsp_a	_	546 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs46_bsp_a	_	547 t
ba0 msc1_rnc9_bs47_bsp_a	_	548 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs0_bsp_a	_	549 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs1_bsp_a	-	550 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs2_bsp_a	_	551 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs3_bsp_a	_	552 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs4_bsp_a	-	553 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs5_bsp_a	-	554 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs6_bsp_a	-	555 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs7_bsp_a	-	556 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs8_bsp_a	-	557 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs9_bsp_a	_	558 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs10_bsp_a	-	559 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs11_bsp_a	-	560 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs12_bsp_a	-	561 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs13_bsp_a	-	562 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs14_bsp_a	-	563 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs15_bsp_a	-	564 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs16_bsp_a	-	565 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs17_bsp_a	-	566 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs18_bsp_a	-	567 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs19_bsp_a	_	568 t

```
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs20_bsp_a - 569 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs21_bsp_a - 570 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs22_bsp_a - 571 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs23_bsp_a - 572 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs24_bsp_a - 573 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs25_bsp_a - 574 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs26_bsp_a - 575 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs27_bsp_a - 576 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs28_bsp_a - 577 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs29_bsp_a - 578 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs30_bsp_a - 579 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs31_bsp_a - 580 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs32_bsp_a - 581 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs33_bsp_a - 582 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs34_bsp_a - 583 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs35_bsp_a - 584 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs36_bsp_a - 585 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs37_bsp_a - 586 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs38_bsp_a - 587 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs39_bsp_a - 588 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs40_bsp_a - 589 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs41_bsp_a - 590 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs42_bsp_a - 591 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs43_bsp_a - 592 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs44_bsp_a - 593 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs45_bsp_a - 594 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs46_bsp_a - 595 t
ba0 msc1_rnc10_bs47_bsp_a - 596 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs0_bsp_a - 597 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs1_bsp_a - 598 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs2_bsp_a - 599 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs3_bsp_a - 600 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs4_bsp_a - 601 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs5_bsp_a - 602 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs6_bsp_a - 603 t
ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs7_bsp_a - 604 t
```

ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs8_bsp_a - 605 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs9_bsp_a - 606 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs10_bsp_a - 607 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs11_bsp_a - 608 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs12_bsp_a - 609 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs13_bsp_a - 610 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs14_bsp_a - 611 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs15_bsp_a - 612 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs16_bsp_a - 613 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs17_bsp_a - 614 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs18_bsp_a - 615 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs19_bsp_a - 616 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs20_bsp_a - 617 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs21_bsp_a - 618 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs22_bsp_a - 619 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs23_bsp_a - 620 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs24_bsp_a - 621 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs25_bsp_a - 622 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs26_bsp_a - 623 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs27_bsp_a - 624 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs28_bsp_a - 625 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs29_bsp_a - 626 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs30_bsp_a - 627 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs31_bsp_a - 628 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs32_bsp_a - 629 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs33_bsp_a - 630 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs34_bsp_a - 631 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs35_bsp_a - 632 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs36_bsp_a - 633 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs37_bsp_a - 634 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs38_bsp_a - 635 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs39_bsp_a - 636 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs40_bsp_a - 637 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs41_bsp_a - 638 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs42_bsp_a - 639 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs43_bsp_a - 640 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs44_bsp_a - 641 t

ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs45_bsp_a - 642 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs46_bsp_a - 643 t ba0 msc1_rnc11_bs47_bsp_a - 644 t

2.3.4.3. /etc/hosts File

#

#

Classical IP over ATM

29.192.0.1 msc1_bsm # This host # VCI=32 29.64.2.1 mscl_cnp_a 29.64.2.129 # VCI=645 msc1_cnp_s 17.64.2.1 msc1_rnc0_ncp_a # VCI=33 17.64.2.129 msc1_rnc0_ncp_s # VCI=646 18.64.2.1 # VCI=34 msc1_rnc1_ncp_a 18.64.2.129 msc1_rnc1_ncp_s # VCI=647 19.64.2.1 # VCI=35 msc1_rnc2_ncp_a 19.64.2.129 msc1_rnc2_ncp_s # VCI=648 20.64.2.1 msc1_rnc3_ncp_a # VCI=36 20.64.2.129 msc1_rnc3_ncp_s # VCI=649 21.64.2.1 msc1_rnc4_ncp_a # VCI=37 21.64.2.129 msc1_rnc4_ncp_s # VCI=650 22.64.2.1 msc1_rnc5_ncp_a # VCI=38 22.64.2.129 msc1_rnc5_ncp_s # VCI=651 23.64.2.1 msc1_rnc6_ncp_a # VCI=39 23.64.2.129 msc1_rnc6_ncp_s # VCI=652 24.64.2.1 # VCI=40 msc1_rnc7_ncp_a 24.64.2.129 msc1_rnc7_ncp_s # VCI=653 25.64.2.1 msc1_rnc8_ncp_a # VCI=41 25.64.2.129 msc1_rnc8_ncp_s # VCI=654 26.64.2.1 # VCI=42 msc1_rnc9_ncp_a 26.64.2.129 msc1_rnc9_ncp_s # VCI=655 27.64.2.1 msc1_rnc10_ncp_a # VCI=43 27.64.2.129 msc1_rnc10_ncp_s # VCI=656 28.64.2.1 # VCI=44 msc1_rnc11_ncp_a

28.64.2.129	mscl_rncll_ncp_s	# VCI=657
17.64.1.1	msc1_rnc0_ccp_a	# VCI=45
17.64.1.129	msc1_rnc0_ccp_s	# VCI=658
18.64.1.1	mscl_rncl_ccp_a	# VCI=46
18.64.1.129	mscl_rncl_ccp_s	# VCI=659
19.64.1.1	msc1_rnc2_ccp_a	# VCI=47
19.64.1.129	msc1_rnc2_ccp_s	# VCI=660
20.64.1.1	mscl_rnc3_ccp_a	# VCI=48
20.64.1.129	msc1_rnc3_ccp_s	# VCI=661
21.64.1.1	mscl_rnc4_ccp_a	# VCI=49
21.64.1.129	mscl_rnc4_ccp_s	# VCI=662
22.64.1.1	mscl_rnc5_ccp_a	# VCI=50
22.64.1.129	mscl_rnc5_ccp_s	# VCI=663
23.64.1.1	mscl_rnc6_ccp_a	# VCI=51
23.64.1.129	msc1_rnc6_ccp_s	# VCI=664
24.64.1.1	mscl_rnc7_ccp_a	# VCI=52
24.64.1.129	mscl_rnc7_ccp_s	# VCI=665
25.64.1.1	msc1_rnc8_ccp_a	# VCI=53
25.64.1.129	msc1_rnc8_ccp_s	# VCI=666
26.64.1.1	msc1_rnc9_ccp_a	# VCI=54
26.64.1.129	msc1_rnc9_ccp_s	# VCI=667
27.64.1.1	msc1_rnc10_ccp_a	# VCI=55
27.64.1.129	msc1_rnc10_ccp_s	# VCI=668
28.64.1.1	mscl_rncll_ccp_a	# VCI=56
28.64.1.129	mscl_rncll_ccp_s	# VCI=669
17.64.5.1	msc1_rnc0_pcp_a	# VCI=57
18.64.5.1	mscl_rncl_pcp_a	# VCI=58
19.64.5.1	msc1_rnc2_pcp_a	# VCI=59
20.64.5.1	msc1_rnc3_pcp_a	# VCI=60
21.64.5.1	mscl_rnc4_pcp_a	# VCI=61
22.64.5.1	mscl_rnc5_pcp_a	# VCI=62
23.64.5.1	mscl_rnc6_pcp_a	# VCI=63
24.64.5.1	mscl_rnc7_pcp_a	# VCI=64
25.64.5.1	msc1_rnc8_pcp_a	# VCI=65
26.64.5.1	msc1_rnc9_pcp_a	# VCI=66

27.64.5.1	msc1_rnc10_pcp_a		# VCI=67
28.64.5.1	mscl_rncll_pcp_a		# VCI=68
17.128.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=69	
17.129.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=70	
17.130.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=71	
17.131.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=72	
17.132.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=73	
17.133.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=74	
17.134.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=75	
17.135.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=76	
17.136.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=77	
17.137.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=78	
17.138.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=79	
17.139.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=80	
17.140.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=81	
17.141.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=82	
17.142.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=83	
17.143.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=84	
17.144.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=85	
17.145.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=86	
17.146.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=87	
17.147.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=88	
17.148.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=89	
17.149.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=90	
17.150.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=91	
17.151.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=92	
17.152.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=93	
17.153.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=94	
17.154.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=95	
17.155.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=96	
17.156.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=97	
17.157.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=98	
17.158.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=99	
17.159.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=100	
17.160.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=101	
17.161.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=102	

17.162.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=103
17.163.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=104
17.164.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=105
17.165.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=106
17.166.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=107
17.167.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=108
17.168.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=109
17.169.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=110
17.170.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=111
17.171.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=112
17.172.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=113
17.173.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=114
17.174.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=115
17.175.1.1	msc1_rnc0_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=116
18.128.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=117
18.129.1.1	mscl_rncl_bsl_bsp_a	# VCI=118
18.130.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=119
18.131.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=120
18.132.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=121
18.133.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=122
18.134.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=123
18.135.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=124
18.136.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=125
18.137.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=126
18.138.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=127
18.139.1.1	mscl_rncl_bsll_bsp_a	# VCI=128
18.140.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=129
18.141.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=130
18.142.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=131
18.143.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=132
18.144.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=133
18.145.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=134
18.146.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=135
18.147.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=136
18.148.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=137
18.149.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=138

18.150.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=139	
18.151.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=140	
18.152.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=141	
18.153.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=142	
18.154.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=143	
18.155.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=144	
18.156.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=145	
18.157.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=146	
18.158.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=147	
18.159.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=148	
18.160.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=149	
18.161.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=150	
18.162.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=151	
18.163.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=152	
18.164.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=153	
18.165.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=154	
18.166.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=155	
18.167.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=156	
18.168.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=157	
18.169.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=158	
18.170.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=159	
18.171.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=160	
18.172.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=161	
18.173.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=162	
18.174.1.1	mscl_rncl_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=163	
18.175.1.1	msc1_rnc1_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=164	
19.128.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=165	
19.129.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=166	
19.130.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=167	
19.131.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=168	
19.132.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=169	
19.133.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=170	
19.134.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=171	
19.135.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=172	
19.136.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=173	
19.137.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=174	

19.138.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=175
19.139.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=176
19.140.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=177
19.141.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=178
19.142.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=179
19.143.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=180
19.144.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=181
19.145.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=182
19.146.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=183
19.147.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=184
19.148.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=185
19.149.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=186
19.150.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=187
19.151.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=188
19.152.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=189
19.153.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=190
19.154.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=191
19.155.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=192
19.156.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=193
19.157.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=194
19.158.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=195
19.159.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=196
19.160.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=197
19.161.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=198
19.162.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=199
19.163.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=200
19.164.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=201
19.165.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=202
19.166.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=203
19.167.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=204
19.168.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=205
19.169.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=206
19.170.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=207
19.171.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=208
19.172.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=209
19.173.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=210
19.174.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=211

19.175.1.1	msc1_rnc2_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=212	
20.128.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=213	
20.129.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=214	
20.130.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=215	
20.131.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=216	
20.132.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=217	
20.133.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=218	
20.134.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=219	
20.135.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=220	
20.136.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=221	
20.137.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=222	
20.138.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=223	
20.139.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=224	
20.140.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=225	
20.141.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=226	
20.142.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=227	
20.143.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=228	
20.144.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=229	
20.145.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=230	
20.146.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=231	
20.147.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=232	
20.148.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=233	
20.149.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=234	
20.150.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=235	
20.151.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=236	
20.152.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=237	
20.153.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=238	
20.154.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=239	
20.155.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=240	
20.156.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=241	
20.157.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=242	
20.158.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=243	
20.159.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=244	
20.160.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=245	
20.161.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=246	
20.162.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=247	

20.163.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=248
20.164.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=249
20.165.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=250
20.166.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=251
20.167.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=252
20.168.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=253
20.169.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=254
20.170.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=255
20.171.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=256
20.172.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=257
20.173.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=258
20.174.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=259
20.175.1.1	msc1_rnc3_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=260
21.128.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=261
21.129.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=262
21.130.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=263
21.131.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=264
21.132.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=265
21.133.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=266
21.134.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=267
21.135.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=268
21.136.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=269
21.137.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=270
21.138.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=271
21.139.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=272
21.140.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=273
21.141.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=274
21.142.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=275
21.143.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=276
21.144.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=277
21.145.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=278
21.146.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=279
21.147.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=280
21.148.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=281
21.149.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=282
21.150.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=283

21.151.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=284	
21.152.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=285	
21.153.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=286	
21.154.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=287	
21.155.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=288	
21.156.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=289	
21.157.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=290	
21.158.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=291	
21.159.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=292	
21.160.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=293	
21.161.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=294	
21.162.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=295	
21.163.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=296	
21.164.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=297	
21.165.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=298	
21.166.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=299	
21.167.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=300	
21.168.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=301	
21.169.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=302	
21.170.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=303	
21.171.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=304	
21.172.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=305	
21.173.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=306	
21.174.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=307	
21.175.1.1	msc1_rnc4_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=308	
22.128.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=309	
22.129.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=310	
22.130.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=311	
22.131.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=312	
22.132.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=313	
22.133.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=314	
22.134.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=315	
22.135.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=316	
22.136.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=317	
22.137.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=318	
22.138.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=319	

22.139.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=320
22.140.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=321
22.141.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=322
22.142.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=323
22.143.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=324
22.144.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=325
22.145.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=326
22.146.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=327
22.147.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=328
22.148.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=329
22.149.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=330
22.150.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=331
22.151.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=332
22.152.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=333
22.153.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=334
22.154.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=335
22.155.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=336
22.156.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=337
22.157.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=338
22.158.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=339
22.159.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=340
22.160.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=341
22.161.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=342
22.162.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=343
22.163.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=344
22.164.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=345
22.165.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=346
22.166.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=347
22.167.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=348
22.168.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=349
22.169.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=350
22.170.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=351
22.171.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=352
22.172.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=353
22.173.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=354
22.174.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=355
22.175.1.1	msc1_rnc5_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=356

23.128.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=357
23.129.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=358
23.130.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=359
23.131.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=360
23.132.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=361
23.133.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=362
23.134.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=363
23.135.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=364
23.136.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=365
23.137.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=366
23.138.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=367
23.139.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=368
23.140.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=369
23.141.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=370
23.142.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=371
23.143.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=372
23.144.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=373
23.145.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=374
23.146.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=375
23.147.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=376
23.148.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=377
23.149.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=378
23.150.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=379
23.151.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=380
23.152.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=381
23.153.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=382
23.154.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=383
23.155.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=384
23.156.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=385
23.157.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=386
23.158.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=387
23.159.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=388
23.160.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=389
23.161.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=390
23.162.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=391
23.163.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=392

23.164.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=393
23.165.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=394
23.166.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=395
23.167.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=396
23.168.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=397
23.169.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=398
23.170.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=399
23.171.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=400
23.172.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=401
23.173.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=402
23.174.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=403
23.175.1.1	msc1_rnc6_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=404
24.128.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=405
24.129.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=406
24.130.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=407
24.131.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=408
24.132.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=409
24.133.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=410
24.134.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=411
24.135.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=412
24.136.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=413
24.137.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=414
24.138.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=415
24.139.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=416
24.140.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=417
24.141.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=418
24.142.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=419
24.143.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=420
24.144.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=421
24.145.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=422
24.146.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=423
24.147.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=424
24.148.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=425
24.149.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=426
24.150.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=427
24.151.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=428

24.152.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=429	
24.153.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=430	
24.154.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=431	
24.155.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=432	
24.156.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=433	
24.157.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=434	
24.158.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=435	
24.159.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=436	
24.160.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=437	
24.161.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=438	
24.162.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=439	
24.163.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=440	
24.164.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=441	
24.165.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=442	
24.166.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=443	
24.167.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=444	
24.168.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=445	
24.169.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=446	
24.170.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=447	
24.171.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=448	
24.172.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=449	
24.173.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=450	
24.174.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=451	
24.175.1.1	msc1_rnc7_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=452	
25.128.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=453	
25.129.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=454	
25.130.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=455	
25.131.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=456	
25.132.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=457	
25.133.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=458	
25.134.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=459	
25.135.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=460	
25.136.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=461	
25.137.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=462	
25.138.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=463	
25.139.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=464	

25.140.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=465
25.141.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=466
25.142.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=467
25.143.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=468
25.144.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=469
25.145.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=470
25.146.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=471
25.147.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=472
25.148.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=473
25.149.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=474
25.150.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=475
25.151.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=476
25.152.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=477
25.153.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=478
25.154.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=479
25.155.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=480
25.156.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=481
25.157.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=482
25.158.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=483
25.159.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=484
25.160.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=485
25.161.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=486
25.162.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=487
25.163.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=488
25.164.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=489
25.165.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=490
25.166.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=491
25.167.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=492
25.168.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=493
25.169.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=494
25.170.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=495
25.171.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=496
25.172.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=497
25.173.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=498
25.174.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=499
25.175.1.1	msc1_rnc8_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=500

26.128.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=501
26.129.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=502
26.130.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=503
26.131.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=504
26.132.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=505
26.133.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=506
26.134.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=507
26.135.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=508
26.136.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=509
26.137.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=510
26.138.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=511
26.139.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=512
26.140.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=513
26.141.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=514
26.142.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=515
26.143.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=516
26.144.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=517
26.145.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=518
26.146.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=519
26.147.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=520
26.148.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=521
26.149.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=522
26.150.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=523
26.151.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=524
26.152.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=525
26.153.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=526
26.154.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=527
26.155.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=528
26.156.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=529
26.157.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=530
26.158.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=531
26.159.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=532
26.160.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=533
26.161.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=534
26.162.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=535
26.163.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=536
26.164.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=537

26.165.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=538
26.166.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=539
26.167.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=540
26.168.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=541
26.169.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=542
26.170.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=543
26.171.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=544
26.172.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=545
26.173.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=546
26.174.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=547
26.175.1.1	msc1_rnc9_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=548
27.128.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=549
27.129.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs1_bsp_a	# VCI=550
27.130.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=551
27.131.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=552
27.132.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=553
27.133.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=554
27.134.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=555
27.135.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=556
27.136.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=557
27.137.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=558
27.138.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=559
27.139.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs11_bsp_a	# VCI=560
27.140.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=561
27.141.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=562
27.142.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=563
27.143.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=564
27.144.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=565
27.145.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=566
27.146.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=567
27.147.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=568
27.148.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=569
27.149.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=570
27.150.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=571
27.151.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=572
27.152.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=573

27.153.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=574
27.154.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=575
27.155.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=576
27.156.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=577
27.157.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=578
27.158.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=579
27.159.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=580
27.160.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=581
27.161.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=582
27.162.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=583
27.163.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=584
27.164.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=585
27.165.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=586
27.166.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=587
27.167.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=588
27.168.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=589
27.169.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=590
27.170.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=591
27.171.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=592
27.172.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=593
27.173.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=594
27.174.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=595
27.175.1.1	msc1_rnc10_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=596
28.128.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs0_bsp_a	# VCI=597
28.129.1.1	mscl_rncll_bsl_bsp_a	# VCI=598
28.130.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs2_bsp_a	# VCI=599
28.131.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs3_bsp_a	# VCI=600
28.132.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs4_bsp_a	# VCI=601
28.133.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs5_bsp_a	# VCI=602
28.134.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs6_bsp_a	# VCI=603
28.135.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs7_bsp_a	# VCI=604
28.136.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs8_bsp_a	# VCI=605
28.137.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs9_bsp_a	# VCI=606
28.138.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs10_bsp_a	# VCI=607
28.139.1.1	mscl_rncll_bsll_bsp_a	# VCI=608
28.140.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs12_bsp_a	# VCI=609

28.141.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs13_bsp_a	# VCI=610
28.142.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs14_bsp_a	# VCI=611
28.143.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs15_bsp_a	# VCI=612
28.144.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs16_bsp_a	# VCI=613
28.145.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs17_bsp_a	# VCI=614
28.146.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs18_bsp_a	# VCI=615
28.147.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs19_bsp_a	# VCI=616
28.148.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs20_bsp_a	# VCI=617
28.149.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs21_bsp_a	# VCI=618
28.150.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs22_bsp_a	# VCI=619
28.151.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs23_bsp_a	# VCI=620
28.152.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs24_bsp_a	# VCI=621
28.153.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs25_bsp_a	# VCI=622
28.154.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs26_bsp_a	# VCI=623
28.155.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs27_bsp_a	# VCI=624
28.156.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs28_bsp_a	# VCI=625
28.157.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs29_bsp_a	# VCI=626
28.158.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs30_bsp_a	# VCI=627
28.159.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs31_bsp_a	# VCI=628
28.160.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs32_bsp_a	# VCI=629
28.161.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs33_bsp_a	# VCI=630
28.162.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs34_bsp_a	# VCI=631
28.163.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs35_bsp_a	# VCI=632
28.164.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs36_bsp_a	# VCI=633
28.165.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs37_bsp_a	# VCI=634
28.166.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs38_bsp_a	# VCI=635
28.167.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs39_bsp_a	# VCI=636
28.168.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs40_bsp_a	# VCI=637
28.169.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs41_bsp_a	# VCI=638
28.170.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs42_bsp_a	# VCI=639
28.171.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs43_bsp_a	# VCI=640
28.172.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs44_bsp_a	# VCI=641
28.173.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs45_bsp_a	# VCI=642
28.174.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs46_bsp_a	# VCI=643
28.175.1.1	msc1_rnc11_bs47_bsp_a	# VCI=644

2.4. User Environment

3.BSM Package Configuration

3.1. Application Configuration

The S/W Packages that are needed to operate BMS are configured with the following: ~/Package/DATA, ~/Package/DATA/PLD and ~/Package/exec. Files that are included in each directory are as follows:

File name	Description
bim	A BMS initial operation shell program that runs check_bim, sigkill,
	rmipc, and bsm in order.
bsm	Execution file that runs BMS application programs (DCI,
	dci_console, BDNL, mmi, stmx, smmx, tsmx, trmx, cdmx, and
	scmx)
check_bim	Execution file that prevents the operator from rerunning bim which
	is already run by mistake.
rmipc	Shell program that deletes unnecessary Message Queue,
	Semaphores and Shared Memory before BSM programs are run.
sigkill	Execution file that terminates application programs which are
	activated before BMS application programs are run
BDNL	Execution file that transmits the OS, execution code, PLD, etc
	when each processor is initially activated.
DCI, dci_console	Execution file that provides interface between BMS Workstation
	and lower level BTS and BSC.
cdmx	Execution file that manages parameter information and
	configuration information
scmx	Manages No.7 related information
smmx	Collects and manages the statistical data

Table 3.1-1 ~/Package/exec

stmx	Execution file that manages the processor and device state.
trmx	Execution file that informs the operator of problems in processor
	and device in a alarm/ fault format when detecting them
tsmx	Execution file that informs test results to the operator after
	conducting a test.
mmi	Provides interface between the operator and the application
	program.
cmdanal	Application program that checks the command input by the user. If
	problems are not found, it transmits the command to the
	corresponding process, receives the results, and then transmits
	them to the mmcmsg block.
mmcmsg	Application program that formats data from cmdanal or other
	application programs and transmits them to output-related process
	(outerm, prnman).
deadlock	Processor that detects the deadlock state for process that
	indefinitely seizes queue resources and solve the problem.
omdmmc	As an application program which is run by mmi, it processes the
	user management command.
garbage	Process that finds the message that lost its destination or does not
	have any destination among the messages that are stacked in the
	queue within the mmi.
prnman	Application program that outputs data received from mmcmsg to
	the printer
pcsnet	Processor that runs the BMS client programs.
manager	Processor that manages entire GUI processors.
manager.client	As a manager that operates on the client side, it is distinguished
	from the processor on the server side.
client	As a processor that is operated on the client side, it transmits the
	command using TPC to the server and receives output messages.
server	Operated on the server side, it receives the command and sends
	the output message to the client by interworking with the client.
interm	It is in charge of the command line user interface among GUI, and
	displays command execution results.
outerm	It displays console messages that are from BMS among GUI.
neighbor	Application program that simplifies the complicated neighbor list
	input on the window.

stmGUI	Application program that provides BTS and BSC configuration in
	graphics by the hierarchy so the user can understand the system
	configuration and the current state.
dbms	Informix procedure that initializes the DB used by stmGUI.
pld_read	It allows to read PLD by the one tuple unit.
trace_ipc	When the Message Queue is full, it reads all the data in the Queue.
DATAPATH	Text file that indicates BTS and BSC application programs, loading
	data, and data needed for the screen configuration.
PLD_PATH	Text file that indicates the PLD Directory which is referred in the
	BMS as a status path.

4.BSM Command

4.1. User Interface Command

4.1.1. User Management Command

4.1.1.1. System Log-in

In order to manage the system and perform the desired work, one has to log in to the BSM system. Login can be achieved through ID and passwords given to each individual user. In order to log in to BSM, INTERM should be performed. At this time, one has to input ID in LOGIN on the window that is shown and put passwords in "PASSWD". Once the existing ID and the Passwords are input, it is changed to the state that can input the command.

If one does not log in for a while or time expires, INTERM should be performed again.

- Input the corresponding user ID in Command "LOGIN:"
- Input the corresponding password in "PASSWORD:".



Fig. 4.1-1 BSM System Login Window

4.1.1.2. LOG-OUT

When terminating the work in the BSM and then wanting to log in again as other ID, the user has to log out of his/her ID first. Once he/she logs out of the system and does not relog in, he/she cannot use the command any more.

After logout, the window for the command input disappears and it is not shown until relog-in is done.

• Command : LOG-OUT

- Input : LOG-OUT;
- Output



Fig. 4.1-2 Log-out

4.1.1.3. User Addition

To operate and maintain the system, the user should register ID. The right to register ID can be obtained from the manger in the first class. The newly registered ID is set identically with initial passwords and ID and for security reason, the password for the newly registered ID should be changed. The ID that is to be registered should be original. That is, it should not be overlapped with existing ones. It can be registered as the second or third class. ID should be within 15 letters.

- Command : ADD-USR:USR=a, CLS=b;
 - a : User ID [String] b : Class [Number 2 or 3]
- Input : ADD-USER:USER=USER1,CLS=2;
- Output



Command Window							
MSC(Oxf MO COMPLET	fff) 200 002 ADD RESULT = USR = US ED	1-06-07 16 USER OK ER1, CLS =	5:31:08 = 2				
<u>I</u> O <u>L</u> D	NG <u>C</u> DM	<u>s</u> tm <u>t</u> est	<u>N</u> 0.7	ST <u>A</u> T	AL <u>F</u> T	PREVIOUS	
jssuh <l< td=""><td>GICBSM></td><td>ADD-USR : USF</td><td>R=USER1,</td><td>CLS=2;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></l<>	GICBSM>	ADD-USR : USF	R=USER1,	CLS=2;			

Fig. 4.1-3 User ID Register

• When the ID exists already

Command Window					
MSC(0xffff) 2001-06-07 16:32:48 MOOO2 ADD USER RESULT = NOK REASON = USER ALREADY EXIST COMPLETED					
<u>IO L</u> DNG <u>C</u> DM <u>S</u> TM <u>T</u> EST <u>N</u> 0.7 ST <u>A</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS					
jssuh <lgicbsm> ADD-USR:USR=USER1,CLS=2; ACCEPTED jssuh<lgicbsm> [</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>					

Fig. 4.1-4 Errors When Registering User ID

4.1.1.4. User Deletion

Delete one user ID among the IDs that are no longer used or unnecessary ID.

• Command : DEL-USR:USR=a;

- a: User ID to be deleted [String]
- Input : DEL-USR:USR=USER1;
- Output

Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-07 17:02:31 M0003 DELETE USER RESULT = 0K USR = USER1 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jssuh <lgicbsm>] DEL-USR:USR=USER1; ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.1-5 User ID Deletion

• When deleting ID that does not exist



Fig. 4.1-6 Errors When Deleting User ID That Does Not Exist

• When deleting manager class ID

	. 🗆 🗵
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-07 17:50:55 M0003 DELETE USER RESULT = NOK REASON = ????? COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jssuh <lgicbsm>] DEL-USR:USR=LGICBSM; ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.1-7 Errors When Deleting the Manager Class ID

4.1.1.5. User Class Change

Broaden the range of the command or narrow it down by changing the use class of the corresponding user.

- Command CHG-USR-CLS:USR=a,CLS=b
 a: User ID[String]
 b: Class [2-3]
 - Input CHG-USR-CLS:USR=USER1,CLS=3;
- Output



Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-07 17:05:38 M0004 CHANGE USER CLASS RESULT = 0K USER = USER1 CLASS = 3 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STA</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS	
[jssuh <lgicbsm>] CHG-USR-CLS:USR=USER1,CLS=3; ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.1-8 User Class Change

• When changing the use class of the manager

Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-07 17:26:21 M0004 CHANGE USER CLASS RESULT = NOK REASON = CAN NOT CHANGE ROOT CLASS COMPLETED	
AL	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
<pre>[jssuh <lgicbsm>] CHG-USR-CLS:USR=LGICBSM,CLS=3; ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm></pre>	

Fig. 4.1-9 Errors When Changing the Use Class of the Manager

4.1.1.6. User Information Display

Display registered User ID and class.

- Command DIS-USR-INFO[USR=a] a: User ID[String]
- Input CHG-USR-INFO:USR=USER1;
- Output

Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-07 17:06:58 M0005 DISPLAY USER INFORMATION USER CLASS USER1 3 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STA</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS	
[jssuh <lgicbsm>] DIS-USR-INF0:USR=USER1; ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.1-10 User Information Display

4.1.1.7. User Password Change

Change ID and Password in use. In particular, since the ID of the first time registered user should be identical with the password, change the password as follows for security reasons.

- Command CHG-PWD
- Input CHG-PWD
- Output

Input the OLD PASSWORD and NEWPASSWORD one more time and check them.





Fig. 4.1-11 User Password Change

4.1.2. Command Management Command

4.1.2.1. Command Class Modification

Modify the minimum class that can execute the registered command.

If the command class is n, one has to log in as ID that is more than n class to use this command.

• Command CHG-CMD-CLS:CRN=a,CLS=b

a : Command Reference Number [0~9999]

b:Class [1~3]

- Input CHG-CMD-CLS:CRN=0300,CLS=1
- Output



		Comma	nd Windo	W	
MSC(0x00) M009 Be Af Completed	2001-06-07 7 CHANGE CO FORE : Disp TER : Disp	17:14:25 MMAND CLASS lay message lay message	history (DIS history (DIS	-MSG-HIS) = 3 -MSG-HIS) = 1	5
I <u>I</u> O <u>L</u> DNG	<u>c</u> dm <u>s</u> tm	<u>T</u> EST <u>N</u> O.:	7 ST <u>a</u> t al <u>f</u> t	PREVIOUS	
fissuh (L	GICBSM>] CH	G-CMD-CLS:CI	RN=0300,CLS=1	;	4

Fig. 4.1-12 Command Class Modification

4.1.2.2. Command Class Display

One can see the command of the corresponding class by designating the class that is desired to be displayed.

• Command DIS-CMD-CLS:CLS=a;

a:Class [1~3]

• Input DIS-CMD-CLS:CLS=3;

Command Window	
COMPLETED	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-07 17:17:31 M0098 DISPLAY COMMAND CLASS COMMAND Logout (L0G-0UT) Display user information (DIS-USR-INF0) Change password (CHG-PWD) Display Command Class (DIS-CMD-CLS) Display Command Information (DIS-CMD-INF0) Display Command Information (DIS-CMD-INF0) Display Command History (DIS-CMD-HIS) Display Loading Information (DIS-LDNG-INF0) Display Loading History (DIS-LDNG-HIS) Display Loading Status (DIS-LDNG-STS) Display Loading History (DIS-LDNG-FIS) Display Block Loading History (DIS-BLK-HIS) Display Block Loading History (DIS-BLK-HIS) Display BIS Data (DIS-BIS-DATA) Display Sector Data (DIS-SECT-DATA) Display System Parameter (DIS-CMA-DATA) Display System Parameter (DIS-SYS-PARA) Display Neighbor List Data (DIS-CMB-DATA) Display Neighbor List Data (DIS-CMB-DATA) Display COMS Status (DIS-OCNS-STS) Display Current Power (DIS-CUR-PWR) Display CUS Status (DIS-OCNS-PARA) Display OCNS Status (DIS-OCNS-PARA) Display OCNS Parameter (DIS-CUR-PWR) Display OCNS Parameter (DIS-CUR-PWR) Display OCNS Parameter (DIS-CUR-PARA) Display OCNS Parameter (DIS-CUR-PARA) Display Current Power (DIS-CUR-PARA) Display OCNS Parameter (DIS-CUR-PARA) Display OCNS Parameter (DIS-CUR-PARA) Display OCNS Parameter (DIS-CUR-PARA) Display Access Channel Parameter (DIS-ACC-PARA) Display TXMS Parameter (DIS-CSR-PARA) Display TXMS Parameter (DIS-CCR-PARA) Display Access Parameter (DIS-ACC-PARA) Display Access Parameter (DIS-ACC-PARA) Display Paging Channel Parameter (DIS-PC-PARA)	CLASS 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
TO LONG COM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALET PREVIOUS	
[jssuh <lgicbsm>]] [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.1-13 Command Class Display

4.1.2.3. Command Information Display by Name

Display the syntax to use the information on the registered commands.

- Command DIS-CMD-INFO:VERB=a
 - a: Command [Note: The command discriminator is determined to be &]

- Input DIS-CMD-INFO:DIS&CMD&INFO;
- Output

Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-15 10:22:57 M0099 DISPLAY COMMAND INFORMATION Display Command Information (DIS-CMD-INF0) CLASS = 3 DIS-CMD-INF0:[VERB=a]; a = Command String 1 ~ 15 Characters	
COMPLETED	Ω.
<u>a</u>	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jssuh <lgicbsm>] DIS-CMD-INF0:DIS&CMD&INF0 ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	
A	

Fig. 4.1-14 Command Information Display by Name

4.1.2.4. Command Information by CRN

Display the command information by CRN which is designated for each command.

- Command DIS-CRN-INFO:CRN=a
 - a : Command Reference Number [0~9999]
- Input DIS-CRN-INFO:CRN=0200;
- Output



X INTERM	
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-07 17:19:17 MO100 DISPLAY COMMAND INFORMATION BY CRN Display Command History (DIS-CMD-HIS) CLASS = 3 DIS-CMD-HIS:DATE=a,START_TIME=b,END_TIME=c,USR=d; a = date MMDD b = start time HHMMSS c = end time HHMMSS d = user name 3 ~ 15 Characters	
COMPLETED	5
<u>حا</u>	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT</u> PREVIOUS	
[jssuh <lgicbsm>] DIS-CRN-INF0:CRN=0200; ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	4

Fig. 4.1-15 Command Information Display by CRN

4.1.3. History Management Command

4.1.3.1. Command History Display

```
•Command DIS-CMD-HIS[:[DATE=a][,STM=b][,ETM=c][,USR=d]]
a : Date [MMDD]
MM : Month [1-12]
DD : Day [1-day last]
b : Start Time [HHMMSS]
HH : Hour [00-24]
MM : Min [00-60]
SS : Sec [00-60]
c : End Time [HHMMSS]
d : User ID [string]
```
• Input DIS-CMD-HIS:DATE=0625,STM=160000,ETM=180000

• Output

		<u> </u>
	Command Window	,
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-25 21:37 M0200 DISPLAY COMMAND TIME 2001-06-25 16:36:27 2001-06-25 16:53:15	:46 HISTORY USER HOSTNAME(HOSTIP) LGICBSM lgicbsm(192.168.53.60) LGICBSM lgicbsm(192.168.53.60)	COMMAND DIS-NGBR-DATA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SE ADD-NGBR-DATA:0,0,ALPHA,0,2,
2001-06-25 16:53:25 2001-06-25 16:53:29 2001-06-25 16:53:49 2001-06-25 16:53:58 2001-06-25 16:55:15 2001-06-25 16:55:57	LGICBSM jileea(150.150.62.92) LGICBSM jileea(150.150.62.92) LGICBSM jileea(150.150.62.92) LGICBSM jileea(150.150.62.92) NEIGHBOR jileea(150.150.62.92) NEIGHBOR jileea(150.150.62.92)	DIS-BTS-PRC:BSC=0; DIS-BTS-PRC:BSC=1; DIS-BTS-PWR:BSC=1,BTS=0,FA=0, DIS-BTS-PWR:BSC=1,BTS=0,FA=0, DIS-BTS-PWR:1,0,0,START,1; DIS-BTS-PWR:1,0,0,ST0P,1;
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-25 21:37 M0200 DISPLAY COMMAND COMPLETED	':46 HISTORY	
<u>IO LONG COM STM T</u> EST	NO.7 STAT ALET PREVIOUS	
[jssuh <lgicbsm>] DIS-CMD-H ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	IS:DATE=0625,START_TIME=160000,E	ND_TIME=180000;

Fig. 4.1-16 Command History Display

4.1.3.2. Message History Display

```
    Command DIS-MSG-
HIS:TYPE=a,[DATE=b],[START_TIME=c],[END_TIME=d]
,[START_BSC=e],[END_BSC=f],[START_BTSGRP=g],
[END_BTSGRP=h],[START_BTSSUB=i],[END_BTSSUB=j],[PRN=k];
    a : Message Type [SYS, MMC, STS, FLT, ALM]
SYS : system message
MMC : MMC command
STS : status message
```

FLT : fault message ALM : alarm message b:Date [MMDD] MM : Month [1-12] DD: Day [1-day last] c: Start Time [HHMMSS] HH: Hour [00-24] MM : Min [00-60] SS: Sec [00-60] d: End Time [HHMMSS] e : Start BSC number[0 ~ 127] f : End BSC number $[0 \sim 127]$ g : Start BTS GRP number $[0 \sim 47]$ h : End BTS GRP number $[0 \sim 47]$ i : Start BTS SUB number[0 ~ 3] j : End BTS SUB number $[0 \sim 3]$ k: Message number[0 ~ 9999]

- Input DIS-MSG-HIS:TYPE=MMC,DATE=0625,START_TIME=140000, END_TIME=150000, START_BSC=0, [START_BTSGRP=0;
- Output

STAREX-IS BSM Manual

Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-25 21:43:56 M0300 DISPLAY MESSAGE HISTORY # MSC(0x00) 2001-06-25 14:04:13 # M20D5 DISPLAY SWSTEM PARAMETER # LOCATION : BSC_1/BTS_0/BETA/CDMACH_0 # TOTAL_ZONES : 2 # ZONE_TIMER : 2 [5 MIN] # MULT_SIDS : DISABLE # SRCH_WIN_A : 7 [WIN_SIZE : 40 (PN CHIPS)] # SRCH_WIN_R : 10 [WIN_SIZE : 80 (PN CHIPS)] # SRCH_WIN_R : 10 [WIN_SIZE : 100 (PN CHIPS)] # NGHBE_MAX_AGE : 1 # T_DROP : 28 # T_COMP : 5 # T_COMP : 5 # T_COMP : 5 # T_COMP : 2 [2 SECS] # HOME_REG : AUTO # MAX_SCI : 3 # FOR_NID_REG : YES # FOR_SID_REG : YES # FOR_SID_REG : YES # REC_DIST : 0 # PWER_DOWN_REG : YES # PWE	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALET PREVIOUS</u>	
ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>] DIS-MSG-HIS:TYPE=MMC,DATE=0625,START_TIME=140000,END_TIME=150000,START_BSC=0,START_BTSA ACCEPTED [jssuh <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	=0; \$

Fig. 4.1-17 Message History Display Start



STAREX-IS BSM Manual

	Command Window

MOSOD DTSPLAY MESSAGE	: 56 HTSTORY
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-25 14:	58:51
M2005 DISPLAY SYSTEM	РАКАМЕТЕК Т5 п/рета/срмасн п
TOTAL_ZONES	: 2
ZONE_TIMER	: 2 [5 MIN]
MULT_SIDS	: DISABLE
PWR REP THRESH	: 4
PWR_REP_FRAMES	: 7 (FRAMES)
SRCH_WIN_A	: 7 [WIN_SIZE : 40 (PN CHIPS)]
SRCH_WIN_N SRCH WIN R	: 9 [WIN_SIZE : 80 (PN CHIPS)] • 10 [WIN_SIZE : 100 (PN CHIPS)]
NGHBR_MAX_AGE	: 1
T_ADD	: 28
T_DROP	
T TDROP	: 2 [2 SECS]
HOME_REG	: AUTO
MAX_SCI	: 3
FOR_NID_KEG	: YES
PARAMETER_REG	: YES
REG_PRD	: 64 [90_MINUTE]
REG_DIST	: 0 . vrc
POWER_OP_REG	YES
PWR_THRESH_ENABLE	: NO
PWR_PERIOD_ENABLE	: NO
PWK_KEP_DELAY RESCAN	: 5 (MIN) • NO
EXTEND_SYS	: YES
EXTEND_NGBR_LIST	: YES
GEN_NGBR_LIST	: YES
PRI NGHBR LIST	: NO
USER_ZONE_DATA	: NO
EXT_GSRM	: NO
COMPLETED	: 465
MPLETED	
	NO 7 STAT ALET DREVIOUS
U LUNG CUM STM TEST	
ssuh <lgicbsm>] DIS-CMD-H</lgicbsm>	IS:DATE=0625,START_TIME=160000,END_TIME=180000:
	·

Fig. 4.1-18 Message History Display End

4.2. Loading Command

4.2.1. Loading Control Command

4.2.1.1. Block Loading (DOWN-BLK)

This command is used to download specific S/W blocks to target processors from BSM. The target processors that can designate the block loading are as follows: CNP, PNP, PCP, PMP, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP, SMP, and VMP. This command is used to download blocks that need subloading to the lower level processors of the designated target processors.

```
    Command : DOWN-BLK:[BSC=a,][BTS=b,]PROC=c,FLASH=d,BLK=e;

            a : BSC ID [ Number 0~11 ]
            b : BTS ID [ Number 0~47 ]
            c : Processor Name [ CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0, PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP, SMP0,
            SMP0, SMP1, SMP2, SMP3, SMP4, VMP0, VMP1, VMP2, VMP3, VMP4, VMP5, VMP6, VMP7 ]
            d : Whether to update the flash memory [ UPDATE or MAINTAIN ]
            e : Block Name [ String ]
```

• Input : DOWN-BLK:BSC=1,PROC=CCP,FLASH=MAINTAIN,BLK=rcpuser;



• Output :

NTERM	_ 🗆 ×
Command Window	
C(0x00) 2001-06-15 09:54:19 M1006 DOWNLOAD BLOCK LOCATE = BSC01/CCP FNAME = rcpuser (MAINTAINING FLASH MEMORY) RESULT = 0K MPLETED	
) <u>L</u> DNG <u>C</u> DM <u>S</u> TM <u>T</u> EST <u>N</u> 0.7 ST <u>A</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS	
ustinus <lgicbsm>] DOWN-BLK:BSC=1,PROC=CCP,FLASH=MAINTAIN,BLK=rc CEPTED</lgicbsm>	:puser; A

Fig. 4.2-1 Blocking Loading Performance Result

4.2.1.2. Activation Loading (ACT-BLK)

This command is used to download the specific S/W blocks from BSM to the target processor and then to activate them. The target processors that can designate the activation loading are CNP, PNP, PCP, PMP, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP, ALP, SMP, and VMP. This command is used to download S/W blocks that are operated in the target processors and to replace blocks which are currently in operation by using the newly downloaded blocks.

• Command : ACT-BLK:[BSC=a,][BTS=b,]PROC=c,FLASH=d,

BLK1=e[,BLK2=e][,BLK3=e];

```
a:BSC ID [ Number 0~11 ]
```

```
b:BTSID[Number 0~47]
```

c: Processor Name[CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0,

```
PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP,
```

ALP, SMP0, SMP1, SMP2, SMP3, SMP4,

VMP0, VMP1, VMP2, VMP3, VMP4,

VMP5,

VMP6, VMP7]

d : Whether to Update Flash Memory [UPDATE or

MAINTAIN]

```
e: Block Name [ String ]
```

- Input : ACT-BLK:BSC=1,PROC=CCP,FLASH=UPDATE,BLK=ccp_cal;
- Output :



Fig. 4.2-2 Activation Loading Performance Result

4.2.1.3. Flash Memory Update (UPD-FLS)

The command to update Flash memory is used to designate memory update as MAINTAIN in the block loading and activation loading and then to record the following: 1) the blocks that are downloaded as a result of the block loading and 2) activation loading command results in the Flash Memory.

• Command : UPD-FLS:[BSC=a,][BTS=b,]PROC=c;

```
a:BSCID[Number 0~11]
```

- b : BTS ID [Number $0 \sim 47$]
- c : Processor Name [CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0,
 - PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP,

ALP]

- Input : UPD-FLS:BSC=1,PROC=CCP;
- Output :

	_ 🗆 X
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-15 09:58:47 M1008 UPDATE FLASH MEMORY LOCATE = BSC01/CCP RESULT = 0K COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[justinus <lgicbsm>] UPD-FLS:BSC=1,PROC=CCP; ACCEPTED [justinus <lgicbsm>]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.2-3 Flash Memory Update Result

4.2.1.4. Processor Loading Request on the Standby Side (SBY-LDNG-PRC)

It is the function that requests the loading to standby side of the processors. The target processors that can perform the Standby loading should be duplicated and both A and B sides should be normally operated. (If they are not duplicated or abnormal, the Standby loading cannot be performed.)

The target processors that can request the processor loading on the standby side are as follows: CNP, PNP, PCP, PMP, NCP, CCP, SCP, and BSP.

- Command : SBY-LDNG-PRC:[BSC=a,][BTS=b,]PROC=c;
 - a:BSCID[Number 0~11]
 - b : BTS ID [Number $0 \sim 47$]
 - c : Processor Name [CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0,

PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP]

4.2.1.5. Processor Switching-over (ACT-PRC)

The command to switch over the processors is switch over the Active Side of the target processors which operate as NORM(OLD) and NORM(NEW) after performing standby loading.

• Command : ACT-PRC:[BSC=a,][BTS=b,]PROC=c;

a:BSC ID [Number 0~11]

- b : BTS ID [Number $0 \sim 47$]
- c: Processor Name [CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0,

PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP]

4.2.1.6. Processor Copy (COPY-PRC)

The command to copy processors which performed the standby loading and then operate as NORM(OLD) and NORM(NEW) to the Block that received the Standby loading.

```
    Command : COPY-PRC: [BSC=a,] [BTS=b,]PROC=c;
    a : BSC ID [ Number 0~11 ]
    b : BTS ID [ Number 0~47 ]
    c : Processor Name [ CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0, PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP ]
```

4.2.1.7. Firmware Loading (LOAD-FIRM)

The command to load the firmware is used to download the firmware data to fuse to the target processors or processors that serve as device servers.

SMP1, SMP2, SMP3, SMP4, VMP0, VMP1 VMP2, VMP3, VMP4, VMP5, VMP6, VMP7, LICA0, LICA1,LICA2] e : Firmware Data File Name [String]

4.2.1.8. Firmware Update (UPD-FIRM)

After downloading the firmware data to fuse to target processor or processors that serve as the device servers using the firmware loading command, it downloads or fuse firmware data to target processors to devices using the firmware update command.

```
Command : UPD-FIRM : [BSC=a] [,BTS=b] ,PROC_L1=c [,PROC_L2=d]
                          [,PROC_L3=e] [,SIDE=f] ,FILENAME=g ,TYPE=h;
                   a : BSC ID [ Number 0~11 ]
                   b : BTS ID [ Number 0 \sim 47 ]
                   c::Level 1 Processor [ CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0,
                                     PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP ]
                   d: Level 2 Processor [ ASCA, ASIA_ALL, ASIA0, ASIA1,
ASIA2,
                                     ASIA3, ENP, CRP, PIP_ALL, PIP0, PIP1,
                                     PIP2, PIP3, PIP4, PIP5, PIP6, PIP7, PIP8,
                                     PIP9, PIP10, ALP, SMP0, SMP1, SMP2,
                                     SMP3, SMP4, VMP0, VMP1, VMP2,
                                VMP3.
                                     VMP4, VMP5, VMP6, VMP7, LICA_ALL,
                                     LICAO, LICA1, LICA2 ]
                   e : Level 3 Processor [ ALMA_ALL, ALMA0, ALMA1,
ALPA_ALL,
                                     ALPAO_0, ALPAO_1, ALPAO_2, ALPAO_3,
                                     ALPA0_4, ALPA1_0, ALPA1_1, ALPA1_2,
                                     ALPA1_3, ALPA1_4, SLP_ALL, SLP0,
                                   SLP1.
                                     SLP2, SLP3, SLP4, SLP5, SLP6, SLP7,
                                   SLP8,
                                     SLP9, SLP10, SLP11, SLP12, SLP13,
                                SLP14.
                                     SLP15, SLP16, SLP17, SLP18, SLP19,
                                     VCP_ALL, VCP0, VCP1, VCP2, VCP3,
```

VCP4,

VCP5, VCP6, VCP7, VCP8, VCP9, VCP10, VCP11, VCP12, VCP13, VCP14, VCP15]

f: Side Information [A_SIDE, B_SIDE, BOTH]

g : Firmware Data File Name [String]

h : Firmware Type [BOOTER_FW, CPLD_FW]

4.2.2. Loading Information Display Command

4.2.2.1. Loading Information Display (DIS-LDNG-INFO)

It is the function that displays the loading information of specific processor.

```
    Command : DIS-LDNG-INFO: [BSC=a,] [BTS=b,]PROC=c;

            a : BSC ID [ Number 0~11 ]
            b : BTS ID [ Number 0~47 ]
            c : Processor Name [ CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0, PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP, ALP, SMP0, SMP1, SMP2, SMP3, SMP4, VMP0, VMP1, VMP2, VMP3, VMP4, VMP0, VMP1, VMP2, VMP3, VMP4, VMP5,
            VMP6, VMP7, RCP0, RCP1, RCP2, RCP3, RCP4, RCP5, RCP6, RCP7, RCP8, RCP9 ]
```

- Input : DIS-LDNG-INFO:BSC=1,PROC=CCP;
- Output :



				_ 🗆 ×
	Comi	mand Window	,	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-15 M1001 DISPLAY L LOCATE = BSC0	09:43:04 0ADING INFO	RMATION		
BLOCK vxWorks-ucpa vxWorks-svm vxWorks-slp vxWorks-vcp p_comm01 p_ccp01 ccp_cd1 ccp_cda ccp_cat ccp_cat ccp_cat ccp_cat bsp_bdh bsp_bdh bsp_bdh bsp_bdh bsp_cal bsp_baf bsp_baf bsp_bms bsp_cal bsp_bms bsp_btm smpuser slpuser vmpuser vcpuser 13qevrc 8qevrc mcpdata mcpuser cOMPLETED	STATUS COMPLETED	COMPILE_DATE 01-06-15 03:38:28 01-06-05 19:41:55 01-05-27 23:16:28 01-05-23 16:27:29 01-06-13 15:49:25 01-06-12 20:06:57 01-06-02 05:22:07 01-06-12 18:00:26 01-06-13 13:35:08 01-06-13 13:35:08 01-06-13 15:32:33 01-06-11 14:53:06 01-06-13 15:32:33 01-06-11 13:54:04 01-06-13 13:41:14 01-06-12 17:53:09 01-06-13 14:17:23 01-06-13 14:17:23 01-06-13 14:51:40 01-05-28 09:31:25 01-06-13 14:01:18 01-06-12 11:23:07 01-06-13 14:01:18 01-05-28 09:31:25 01-06-13 14:01:18 01-05-29 23:41:37 01-05-21 15:20:40 01-05-19 00:20:55 01-06-14 09:11:41	TYPE VERSION NORM_LDNG T5.1.0 SUB_LDNG T5.1.0 SUB_LDNG T5.1.0 SUB_LDNG T5.1.0 SUB_LDNG T5.1.0 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0 SUB_LDNG T5.1.0 SUB_LDNG	
<u>10 LDNG C</u> DM <u>S</u> TM	<u>t</u> est <u>n</u> o.:	7 ST <u>a</u> t al <u>e</u> t prev	/10US	
[justinus <lgicbsm>] ACCEPTED [justinus <lgicbsm>]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	dis-ldng-i I	NF0:BSC=1,PR0C=CCP;		
4				

Fig. 4.2-4 Loading Information Display Command Execution Result

4.2.2.2. Loading History Display (DIS-LDNG-HIS)

It is the function that displayed up to 30 of the latest loading history of the specific processor.

```
    Command : DIS-LDNG-HIS: [BSC=a,] [BTS=b,] [PROC=c] ;

            a : BSC ID [ Number 0~11 ]
            b : BTS ID [ Number 0~47 ]
            c : Processor Name (When deleting processor names, the entire processors are displayed)
            [ CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0, PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP, ALP, SMP0, SMP1, SMP2, SMP3, SMP4, VMP0, VMP1, VMP2, VMP3, VMP4, VMP5, VMP5, VMP6, VMP7, RCP0, RCP1, RCP2, RCP3, RCP4, RCP5, RCP6, RCP7, RCP8, RCP9 ]

    Input : DIS-LDNG-INFO:BSC=1,PROC=NCP;
```

• Output :

X INTERM			
	Com	nand Window	
HCC(000) 2001 0C	15 00.44.44		
M1002 DISPLA	-15 09:44:44 Y LOADING HIST()RY	
LOCATE = BS	SCO1/NCP		
BLUCK	COMPLETED	D1-06-13 21:56:14 NORM LDNC T5 1 0	
	COMPLETED	01-06-13 21:56:15 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
alpuser	COMPLETED	01-06-13 21:56:57 SUB_LDNG T5.1.0	
p_ncp01	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:24:10 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_nun	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:24:19 NORM_LDNG 15.1.0	
ncp_nlm	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:24:26 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_naf	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:24:33 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_nms	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:24:34 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_ntm	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:24:36 NUKM_LDNG 15.1.0	
n ncn01	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:39:51 NORM LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_ndh	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:40:00 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_nsm	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:40:01 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_nlm	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:40:07 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
пср_паг	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:40:14 NUKM_LUNG 15.1.0 01-06-13 22:40:15 NORM LDNC T5 1 0	
	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:40:16 NORM LDNG T5.1.0	
alpuser	COMPLETED	01-06-13 22:40:46 SUB_LDNG T5.1.0	
p_ncp01	COMPLETED	01-06-13 23:16:22 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_ndh	COMPLETED	U1-U6-13 23:16:31 NUKM_LDNG 15.1.U	
		01-06-13 23:16:38 NORM LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_naf	COMPLETED	01-06-13 23:16:45 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_nms	COMPLETED	01-06-13 23:16:46 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_ntm	COMPLETED	01-06-13 23:16:47 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncn_nlm	COMPLETED	01-06-14 21:46:24 NORM LDNC 15.1.0	
	COMPLETED	01-06-14 23:41:54 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
ncp_nlm	COMPLETED	01-06-15 01:21:46 NORM_LDNG T5.1.0	
COMPLETED			
<u>IO LDNG CDM S</u>	<u>TM <u>T</u>EST <u>N</u>0.7</u>	7 ST <u>A</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS	
[justimus clotops	IST DTS-LONG-HT	rs.esc=1_proc=NCP.	
ACCEPTED	12 1 013 LUNG-UI	Londor T, riverner,	
[justinus <lgicbs< th=""><th>H>][</th><th></th><th></th></lgicbs<>	H>][

Fig. 4.2-5 Loading History Display Function Execution Result

4.2.2.3. Block Loading History Display (DIS-BLK-HIS)

It is the function that displays up to 30 of the latest block loading history of the specific processors.

STAREX-IS BSM Manual

• Command : DIS-BLK-HIS:[BSC=a,][BTS=b,]PROC=c;

- a:BSC ID [Number 0~11]
- b : BTS ID [Number $0 \sim 47$]
- c : Processor Name [CNP, PNP, PCP0, PCP1, PCP2, PMP0,

PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP,

SMP0,

SMP1, SMP2, SMP3, SMP4, VMP0, VMP1,

VMP2,VMP3,VMP4,VMP5,VMP6,VMP7]

- Input : DIS-LDNG-INFO:BSC=1,BTS=0,PROC=BSP;
- Output :



INTERM		
Command Window		
Comma. MSC(0x00) 2001-06-15 09:46:36 M1005 DISPLAY BLOCK LOADING HI LOCATE = BSC01/BTS00/BSP LOADINC_DATE BLOCK 01-05-30 19:58:03 rcpuser 01-05-31 12:14:16 mcpuser 01-05-31 12:38:02 mcpuser 01-05-31 14:06:45 mcpuser 01-05-31 14:20:06 mcpuser 01-05-31 16:50:52 mcpuser 01-05-31 16:50:52 mcpuser 01-05-31 17:04:50 mcpuser 01-05-31 17:27:36 mcpuser 01-06-01 11:39:37 mcpuser 01-06-01 14:13:02 rcpuser 01-06-01 14:13:02 rcpuser 01-06-01 14:13:02 rcpuser 01-06-01 18:31:24 rcpuser 01-06-01 18:31:24 rcpuser 01-06-01 20:50:50 rcpuser 01-06-01 23:19:38 rcpuser 01-06-01 23:19:38 rcpuser 01-06-04 01:15:32 rcpuser	Nome Nome Mark WERSION REAL T5.1.0 COM T5.1.0 COM	ARKS IPLETED IPLETE
01-06-04 04:09:44 rcpuser 01-06-05 02:45:01 mcpuser 01-06-05 21:12:29 mcpdata 01-06-05 21:17:08 mcpuser 01-06-07 23:06:45 rcpuser 01-06-07 23:06:45 rcpuser 01-06-07 16:07:04 rcpuser 01-06-07 20:51:49 mcpuser 01-06-11 12:07:54 mcpuser 01-06-12 10:09:18 mcpuser 01-06-14 16:17:06 mcpuser COMPLETED	15.1.0 COM T5.1.0 COM	IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED IPLETED
AI		
<u>I</u> O <u>L</u> DNG <u>C</u> DM <u>S</u> TM <u>T</u> EST <u>N</u> 0.7 S	T <u>A</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOU	JS
[justinus <lgicbsm>] DIS-BLK-HIS:BSC=1,BTS=0,PROC=BSP; ACCEPTED [justinus <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>		
A		

Fig. 4.2-6 Block Loading History Display Result

4.2.2.4. Loading State Display (DIS-LDNG-STS)

It is the function that displays the information on the processor that is performing downloading.

- Command : DIS-LDNG-STS;
- Input : DIS-LDNG-STS;
- Output :

INTERM	<u>- 0 ×</u>	
Command Window		
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-18 15:28:21 M1004 DISPLAY LOADING STATUS PROCESSOR BLOCK VERSION STATUS BSC01/BTS00/RCP00_A mcpuser T5.1.0 ON_LOAD COMPLETED		
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STA</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS		
[justinus <lgicbsm>] DIS-LDNG-STS; ACCEPTED [justinus <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>		

Fig. 4.2-7 Loading State Display Command Execution Result (When there is a processor that is performing loading)



Fig. 4.2-8 Loading State Display Command Execution Result (When there is no processor that is performing loading)

4.2.2.5. a.out Version Information Display (DIS-VER-INFO)

The command to display a.out version information is used to check the S/W block version that is downloaded from the BSM loading directory or target processor. The target processors that can designate are as follows: BSM, CNP, PNP, PCP, PMP, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP, ALP, SMP, VMP, and RCP.

• Command : DIS-VER-INFO: [BSC=a,] [BTS=b,]PROC=c[,FILENAME=d];

- a : BSC ID [Number $0{\sim}11$]
- b : BTS ID [Number $0{\sim}47$]

c : Processor Name [BSM,CNP,PNP,PCP0,PCP1,PCP2,PMP0, PMP1, PMP2, NCP, CCP, SCP, BSP, ALP, SMP0, SMP1, SMP2, SMP3, SMP4, VMP0,

VMP1, VMP2, VMP3, VMP4, VMP5,

VMP6,

VMP7, RCP0, RCP1, RCP2, RCP3, RCP4, RCP5, RCP6, RCP7, RCP8, RCP9]

d : File Name [String]

- Input : DIS-VER-INFO:PROC=BSM,FILENAME=ccp_cdl; DIS-VER-INFO:BSC=1,PROC=CCP,FILENAME=ccp_cdl;
- Output :

	×
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-15 09:48:31 M1030 DISPLAY A.OUT VERSION INFORMATION LOCATE = BSM FILE = ccp_cdl VERSION = T5.0.0 DATE = Jun 2 2001 05:22:07 USER = tornado MANU = LGE HISTORY = Version Check Loading State COMPLETED MSC(0x00) 2001-06-15 09:48:39 M1030 DISPLAY A.OUT VERSION INFORMATION LOCATE = BSC01/CCP FILE = ccp_cdl VERSION = T5.0.0 DATE = Jun 2 2001 05:22:07 USER = tornado MANU = LGE HISTORY = Version Check Loading State COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
<pre>[justinus <lgicbsm>] DIS-VER-INF0:PROC=BSM,FILENAME=ccp_cdl; ACCEPTED [justinus <lgicbsm>] DIS-VER-INF0:BSC=1,PROC=CCP,FILENAME=ccp_cdl; ACCEPTED [justinus <lgicbsm>] [</lgicbsm></lgicbsm></lgicbsm></pre>	

Fig. 4.2-9 Version Information Display Command Execution Result

4.3. Configuration Command

During the initialization, BTS and BSC download PDL (Programmable Loading Data) that contain the configuration and parameter information as well as the OS and Application.

This section describes the commands that help the user to manage the following efficiently and variably by displaying PLD and changing them online: BTS and BSC configuration, the parameter information, and the network configuration information. In particular, the system's flexibility is maximized by enabling BTS, Sector, FA, etc to be expanded by the parameter input by the user without any additional data.

4.3.1. Parameter Information Display Command

(Display_Parameter_Information_1)

As a command that is used to inquire the parameter information that is currently stored in the PLD, its results are displayed on the OUTPUT WINDOW.

DIS-BTS-DATA	BSC, BTS	BTS DATA verification
DIS-SECT-DATA	BSC, BTS, SECT	SECTOR DATA verification
DIC CHAN DATA	DCC DTC CDMACU	CDMA CHANNEL DATA
DIS-CHAN-DATA	BSC, BIS, CDMACH	verification
DIS-SYS-PARA	BSC, BTS, SECT, CDMACH	SYSTEM PARAMETER verification
	DCC DTC CDCT CDMACH	EXTENDED SYSTEM
DIS-EXI-SYS	BSC, BIS, SECI, CDMACH	PARAMETER verification
DIC NORD DATA		Neighbor cell information
DIS-NGBR-DATA	BSC, B15, SEC I	verification
DIS-QOS-PARA	BSC, BTS	QOS verification
		CHIP power control parameter
DIS-CHIP-PWR	BSC, BIS	verification
DIS-TIC-DATA	BSC, BTS, SECT, CDMACH	TIC DATA verification
DIC CECT CHAN		SYSTEM SECTOR CDMA
DIS-SECT-CHAN BSC, BTS, SECT, CDMACF		CHANNEL PARAMETER

Table 1-1 Parameter Information Display Command I

STAREX-IS BSM Manual

		verification
	DCC DTC CDCT CDMACH	Power control parameter
DIS-PWK-PAKA	BSC, BIS, SECI, CDWACH	information display
	BSC, BTS, SECT,	ACCESS CHANNEL PARAMETER
DIS-AC-PARA	CDMACH, PC, AC	verification
DIS-TXMS-PARA	BSC, BTS, SECT, CDMACH	TXMS PARAMETERS verification
DIS-GSRM-PARA	BSC, BTS, SECT	GSRM message verification
	BSC, BTS, SECT,	ACCESS PARAMETER MESSAGE
DIS-ACC-PARA	CDMACH, PC	verification
	BSC, BTS, SECT,	PAGING CHANNEL parameter
DIS-PC-PARA	CDMACH, PC	information verification
	DEC DIE SECT COMACH	PILOT CHANNEL parameter
DIS-FICH-FARA	bsc, bis, seci, contacti	information verification
	BSC BTS SECT CDMACH	SYNC CHANNEL PARAMETER
DIS-SC-FARA		verification
	BSC, BTS, SECT,	QUICK PAGING CHANNEL
	CDMACH, QPC	parameter information verification
		HOPPING PILOT BEACON
DIS-BCON-PARA	BSC, BTS, SECT	CHANNEL parameter information
		verification
DIS-BTS-DATA	BSC, BTS	BTS DATA verification

4.3.1.1. BTS Parameter Information Display

The BTS parameters are composed of data that are used to manage the BTS and both BTS and BSC refer to this information.

- Command DIS-BTS-DATA:BSC=a,BTS_GRP=b,BTS_SUB=c;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : BTS Sub Number (0 ~ 3)
- Input DIS-BTS-DATA:BSC=0,BTS_GRP=2,BTS_SUB=0;
- Output



Fig. 4.3-1 BTS Parameter Display

4.3.1.2. Sector Parameter Information Display

The BTS can be divided into 1~3 sectors to accommodate more subscribers. The sector parameter information is composed of the information on each sector in BTS and both BTS and BSC refer to this information. The user can inquire the data by BTS Group, BTS Sub, and sector.

- Command DIS-SECT-DATA:BSC=a[,BTS_GRP=b][,BTS_SUB=c][,SECT=d];
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : BTS Sub Number (0 ~ 3)
 - d : Sector Number (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA)
- Input DIS-SECT-DATA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA;
- Output

XINTERM	÷
Command Win	dow
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:23:01 M2002 DISPLAY SECTOR DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA [EQUIP] NUM_0F_CDMA_CH : 2 PILOT_PN_0FFSET : 4 (64 PN CHIPS) CALL_CONTROL_PARA : DISABLE COMPLETED	
<u>I</u> O <u>L</u> DNG <u>C</u> DM <u>S</u> TM <u>T</u> EST <u>N</u> O.7 ST <u>A</u> T AL <u>F</u> T	PREVIOUS
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-SECT-DATA:BSC=0,BTS=0, ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	SECT=ALPHA;

Fig. 4.3-2 Sector Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.3. CDMA Channel Parameter Information Display

The following command is used to display parameter information such as bandwidth of each CDMA channel, CDMA channel number, spare channel rate for Handoff(or Handover). This information is referred by both BTS and BSC.

- Command DIS-CHAN-DATA:BSC=a,BTS_GRP=b,BTS_SUB=c[,CDMACH=c];
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : BTS Sub Number(0 ~ 3)
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 7)
- Input DIS-CHAN-DATA:BSC=0,BTS_GRP=2,BTS_SUB=0;
- Output

	_ 🗆 ×
Command Window	
M2003 DISPLAY CDMA CHANNEL DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/CDMACH_0 [EQUIP] CDMACH_NUM : 25 FREQ_BAND : 1800 [MHz] TCE_RESERVED_4H0 : 0 [PERCENT] MAX_SCH_ALLOC_RATE : 50 TEST_FLAG : NOT_TEST	
<u>I</u> O <u>L</u> DNG <u>C</u> DM <u>S</u> TM <u>T</u> EST <u>N</u> O.7 ST <u>A</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-CHAN-DATA:BSC=0,BTS=0,CDMACH=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-3 CDMA Channel Parameter Information Display



4.3.1.4. System Parameter Message Display

As an Overhead message that is transmitted from BTS to MS through the paging channel, the System Parameter Message contains the information to be used for the call processing, handoff procedures, registration, etc. The information is checked by using the following command and referred by both BTS and BSC.

- Command DIS-SYS-PARA:BSC=a,BTS_GRP=b,BTS_SUB=c,SECT=d,CDMACH=e;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : BTS Sub Number (0 ~ 3)
 - d : Sector Number (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA)
 - e : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 7)
- Input DIS-SYS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS_GRP=2,BTS_SUB=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0;
- Output



Command Window
M2005 DISPLAY SYSTEM PARAMETER LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0 TOTAL_ZONES : 2 ZONE_TIMER : 2 [5 MIN] MULT_SIDS : DISABLE MULT_SIDS : DISABLE PWR_REP_FRAMES : 7 (FRAMES) SRCH_WIN_A : 7 [WIN_SIZE : 40 (PN CHIPS)] SRCH_WIN_N : 9 [WIN_SIZE : 80 (PN CHIPS)] SRCH_WIN_R : 10 [WIN_SIZE : 100 (PN CHIPS)] NGHBR_MAX_AGE : 1 T_ADD : 28 T_DROP : 30 T_COMP : 5 T_DROP : 2 [2 SECS] HOME_REG : 4UTO MAX_SCI : 3 FOR_NID_REG : YES PARAMETER_REG : YES PARAMETER_REG : YES POWER_DOWN_REG : YES POWER_LOD_ENABLE : NO PWR_REP_DELAY : 5 (MIN) RESCAN : NO EXTEND_NGBR_LIST : YES GLOBAL_REDIRECT : NO PXR_THRESL_ENABLE : NO PWR_RED_LIST : YES GLOBAL_REDIRECT : NO PXR_TAND_LIST : YES COMPLETED
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-SYS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>] [</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>

Fig. 4.3-4 System Parameter Message Display

4.3.1.5. Extended System Parameter Message Display

As an overhead message that is transmitted from the BTS to MA through the paging channel, the Extended System Parameter Message is referred by BTS and BSC.

- Command DIS-EXT-SYS:BSC=a,BTS_GRP=b,BTS_SUB=c;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : BTS Sub Number (0 ~ 3)
- Input DIS-EXT-SYS:BSC=0,BTS_GRP=2,BTS_SUB=0;
- Output

STAREX-IS BSM Manual

×INTERM	. 🗆 🗙
Command Window	
M2007 DISPLAY EXTENDED SYSTEM PARAMETER LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0 PREF_MSID_TYPE : IMSI AND ESN MOBILE COUNTRY CODE : 450 [DECIMAL : 349(0x15d)] IMSL_11_12 : 0 [DECIMAL : 99(0x63)] TMSL_20NE : 0 [DECIMAL : 99(0x63)] TMSL_Z0NE : 0 [DECIMAL : 99(0x63)] TMSL_Z0NE : 0 BROADCAST_INDEX : 6 SOFT_SLOPE : 0 ADD_INTERCEPT : 0 NGHBR_SET_ACC_INFO : 0 ACCESS_H0_MSC_RSP : 0 ACCESS_H0_MSC_RSP : 0 ACCESS_H0_MSC_RSP : 0 ACCESS_H0_MSC_RSP : 0 ACCESS_PROBE_H0_ETC_MSG : 0 IMSL_T_SUPPORTED : 0 P_REV_LEVEL : 95C MIN_P_REV_LEVEL : 3-STD-008(PCS) MAX_NUM_ALT_SO : 0 RESELECT_INCLUDED : 0 EC_INTERSH : 0 PILOT_REPORT : 0 NGHBR_SET_ENTRY_INFO : 0 ACC_ESS_H0_UST_0PD : 0 MAX_NUM_ALT_SO : 0 NGHBR_SET_ENTRY_INFO : 0 ACC_ESS_H0_IST_0PD : 0 MAX_NUM_ALT_SO : 0 NGHBR_SET_ENTRY_INFO : 0 ACC_ESS_H0_IST_0PD : 0 MAX_NUM_ALT_SO : 0 NGHBR_SET_ENTRY_INFO : 0 ACC_ENT_H0_ORDER : 0 ACC_ENT_H0_ORDER : 0 ACC_ENT_H0_ROBE_H0 : 0 BROADCAST_GPS_ASST : 0 QPCH_SUPPORTED : 1 NUM_QPCH : 1 NUM_QPCH : 1 NUM_QPCH : 1 ACC_ENT_H0_ROBE_H0 : 0 BROADCAST_GPS_ASST : 0 QPCH_PWR_LEVEL_CNFG : 5 SDB_SUPPORTED : 0 RLGAIN_TRAFFIC_PILOT : 0 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-EXT-SYS:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-5 Extended System Parameter Message Display

4.3.1.6. Neighbor List Parameter Information Display

Neighbor list refers to a set of the information on neighbor sectors. Each sector can have up to 20 neighbor lists. When the MS, which is busy or idle, moves to other sectors, it has to switch over a call (this is called Handoff or Handover). At this time, handoff is carried out in reference to the neighbor list. The neighbor list is referred by BTS and BSC and can be inquired by using the following command:

- Command DIS-NGBR-DATA:BSC=aa,BTS_GRP=b[,BTS_SUB=c][,SECT=c];
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : BTS Sub Number (0 ~ 3)
 - d : Sector Number (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA)
- Input DIS-NGBR-DATA:BSC=0,BTS_GROUP=2,BTS_SUB=0;
- Output

Command Window	
<pre>MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:30:11 M2009 DISPLAY NEIGHBOR LIST L0CATION : ESC_0/BTS_0 SECTOR : ALPHA NGHERS_IN_MSG : 10 NGHBRS_SRCH_MODE : 0 USE_TIMING : 0 GLOBAL_TX_DURATION : 0 GLOBAL_TX_PERIOD : 0 SRCH_0FFSET_INCL : 0 NGHBR_CNFG : 0 NGHBR_NID : 0xf NGHBR_NID : 0xf NGHBR_MSC_ID : 0x1 NGHBR_BSC_ID : 1 NGHBR_BSC_ID : 0 NGHBR_SEC_ID : 1 NGHBR_SEC_ID : 1 NGHBR_SEC_ID : 0 NGHBR_SEC_ID : 0 NGHBR_SEC_ID : 0 NGHBR_BSC_TYPE : 0 NGHBR_BASC_ID : 0XI NGHBR_BASC_ID : 0XI NGHBR_BASC_ID : 0XI NGHBR_BASC_ID : 0XI NGHBR_BSC_TYPE : 0 NGHBR_BASC_NPI : 00 NGHBR_SEC_TYPE : 0 NGHBR_EANON_PNI : N0 SEARCH_PRIORITY: MEDIUM FREQ_INCL : N0 NGHBR_TX_0FFSET : 0 NGHBR_TX_DFFSET : 0 NGHBR_TX_PFFSET : 0 ADD_PC_REC_INCL : 0 NCHBR_TX_PFFSET : 0 ACCESS_ENTRY_H0 : 0 </pre>	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-NGBR-DATA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	
	N

Fig. 4.3-6 Neighbor List Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.7. BTS QOS(Quality Of Service) Display

- Command DIS-QOS-PARA:BSC=a,BT=b;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
- Input DIS-QOS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0;

• Output

XINTERM	
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:31:43 M2014 DISPLAY QOS DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0 MAX_SCH_RATE : 0 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-QOS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-7 BTS QOS(Quality Of Service) Display



4.3.1.8. CHIP Power Control Parameter Display

- Command DIS-CHIP-PWR:BSC=a,BTS=b;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
- Input DIS-CHIP-PWR:BSC=0,BTS=0;
- Output

Command Window
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:33:23 M2016 DISPLAY CHIP POWER CONTROL PARAMETER L0CATION : ESC_0/BTS_0 CHAN_PWR[00] : 150 CHAN_PWR[01] : 224 CHAN_PWR[03] : 224 CHAN_PWR[03] : 124 MIN_GAIN[00] : 100 MIN_GAIN[01] : 150 MIN_GAIN[02] : 150 MIN_GAIN[03] : 255 MAX_GAIN[01] : 255 MAX_GAIN[02] : 255 MAX_GAIN[03] : 255 STEP_UP_SIZE : 2 STEP_UN_SIZE : 2 FPC_PUNC_MODE : 0 RPC_PUNC_MODE : 0 RPC_PUNC_MODE : 0 PWR_CNTL_SET_POINT : 219 PWR_CNTL_PATTERN : 3 COMPLETED
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-CHIP-PWR:BSC=0,BTS=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>

Fig. 4.3-8 Display of Parameter that Controls CHIP Power

4.3.1.9. OCNS State Display

Input the following commands to display transmit values, the parameter information used by BTS:

- Command DIS-OCNS-STS:BSC=a,BTS=b;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
- Input DIS-OCNS-STS:BSC=0,BTS=0;
- Output

XINTERM	
Comr	nand Window
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:34:34 M2020 DISPLAY OCNS STATUS LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0 SECTOR CDMACH CALL_COUN ALPHA 0 0 1 0 BETA 0 0 1 0 GAMMA 0 0 1 0 COMPLETED	IT TX_GAIN 0 0 0 0 0 0
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST N</u> 0.7	ST <u>A</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-OCNS-STS: ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	BSC=0,BTS=0;
A	

Fig. 4.3-9 OCNS State Display



4.3.1.10. Current Power Control Display

- Command DIS-CUR-PWR:BSC=a,BTS=b, SECT=c, CDMACH=d;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11) b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47) c: SECT d: CDMACH
- Input DIS-CUR-PWR:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0;
- Output

XINTERM	
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:37:40 M2021 DISPLAY CURRENT POWER LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0 OVHD HOUR MINUTE INTERVAL 3 20 1 TPTL HOUR MINUTE INTERVAL 4 20 1 NUM_RECORDS : 00 COMPLETED	 ₹
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM IEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-CUR-PWR:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDM/ ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	KCH=0; ☑

Fig. 4.3-10 Current Power Control Display

4.3.1.11. TIC(Transceiver Interface Card) Data Display

Input the following commands to display transmit gain values, the parameter information used by the BTS:

- Command DIS-TIC-DATA:BSC=a,BTS_GRP=b,BTS_SUB=c,SECT=d,CDMACH=e;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : BTS Sub Number (0 ~ 3)
 - d : Sector Number (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA)
 - e : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 7)
- Input DIS-TIC-DATA:BSC=0,BTS_GRP=2,BTS_SUB=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0;
- Output

	_ 🗆 ×
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:39:00 M2022 DISPLAY TIC DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0 TX_GAIN : 2400 [0x960] PRIMARY_FUNCTION : 1 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STA</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREVIOUS	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-TIC-DATA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-11 TIC(Transceiver Interface Card) Data Display

4.3.1.12. OCNS Display

Input the following commands to display transmit gain values, the parameter information used by the BTS:

- Command DIS-OCNS-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,,CDMACH=d;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : Sector Number (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
- Input DIS-OCNS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0;
- Output

	_ 🗆 ×
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:41:11 M2023 DISPLAY BTS OCNS PARAMETER LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0 OCN_ENABLE : DISABLED NUM_OF_OCNS_CH : 0 OCNS_TEST_DATA : V OCNS_S0 : MARKOV 13K COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-OCNS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-12 OCNS Display


4.3.1.13. Power Management Parameter Information Display

- Command DIS-PWR-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,,CDMACH=d;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - $c: Sector \ Number \ (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)$
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
- Input DIS-PWR-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0;
- Output

Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:42:37 M2024 DISPLAY POWER MANAGEMENT PARAMETER LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0 T_RX_FILTER : 0 G_RX_FILTER : 0 G_TX_FILTER : 0 G_TX_FILTER : 0 FLNK_CALL_BLK_THESH : 0 FLNK_GAIN_SCALING_THESH : 0 RLNK_CALL_BLK_THESH : 0 RLNK_CALL_BLK_THESH : 0 RLNK_CALL_BLK_THESH : 0 RLNK_CALL_BLK_THESH : 0 RLNK_CALL_BLK_THESH : 0 A_TX_MAX : 0 DELTA_A_TX : 0 K_LEVEL : 0 K_SLOPE : 0 K_DELTA : 0 DELTA_T : 0 P_TX_MAX : 0 INITIAL_CALIBRATION : BLOSSOM PERIODIC_CALIBRATION : TPTL BREATHING_FLAG : DISABLE PWR_EST_FLAG : DISABLE RLNK_CAP_LIMIT : DISABLE RLNK_CAP_LIMIT : DISABLE COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-PWR-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-13 Power Management Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.14. Access Channel Parameter Information Display

Display the access channel parameter information.

- Command DIS-AC-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,,CDMACH=d,PC=e,AC=f;;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - $c: Sector \ Number \ (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)$
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
 - e : Paging Channel ID (0 ~ 6)
 - f: Access Channel ID (0 ~ 6)
- Input DIS-OCNS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0,PC=0,AC=0;
- Output

XINTERN									_ [×
			Col	mm	and	Wind	dow			
MSC(0x00 M20 I S Complete) 2001– 25 DISP OCATION RCH_STA RCH_WIN D	06–14 LAY AC : BSC RT_OFF _SIZE	15:43:4 CESS CH4 CO/BTS_C SET : 0 : 4	I8 INNEL I/ALP	PARAM HA/CDM	ETER Ach_0/I	PC_0/AC_0	[EQUIP]		41
									0	2
<u>I</u> O <u>L</u> DN	G <u>C</u> DM	<u>s</u> tm	<u>T</u> EST <u>N</u>	0.7	ST <u>A</u> T	AL <u>F</u> T	PREVIOUS			
[jhpark ACCEPTED [jhpark	<lgicbs< td=""><td>M>] D] M>][</td><td>S-AC-PAR</td><td>A:BS</td><td>C=0,BT</td><td>S=0, SE(</td><th>CT=ALPHA, C</th><td>DMACH=O,</td><td>PC=0,AC=0</td><td></td></lgicbs<>	M>] D] M>][S-AC-PAR	A:BS	C=0,BT	S=0, SE(CT=ALPHA, C	DMACH=O,	PC=0,AC=0	

Fig. 4.3-14 Access Channel Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.15. TXMS Display

- Command DIS-TXMS-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,,CDMACH=d;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number $(0 \sim 47)$
 - $c: Sector \ Number \ (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)$
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
- Input DIS-TXMS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0;
- Output

XINTERM	
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:45:08 M2026 DISPLAY TXMS PARAMETER LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0 OVHDCH_ERP : 200 COMPLETED	2 2 2
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM IEST NO.7 STA</u> T AL <u>F</u> T PREV	10VS
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-TXMS-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=# ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	ILPHA, CDMACH=0;

Fig. 4.3-15 TXMS Display

4.3.1.16. GSRM Parameter Information Display

GSRM(Global Service Redirect Message) is the parameter information that determines the system where a call is to be tried after MS power is on. It can be inquired using the following commands:

• Command DIS-GSRM-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c;

a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)

- b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
- $c: Sector \ Number \ (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)$
- Input DIS-GSRM-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA;
- Output

	×
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:46:08 M2029 DISPLAY GSRM PARAMETER LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA REDIRECT_ACCOLC : 0xFFFF RETURN_IF_FAIL : YES DELETE_TMSI : 0 EXCL_P_REV_MS : 0 REDIRECT_P_REV_INCL : 0 EXCL_P_REV_INCL : 0 REDIRECT_P_MIN : 6 REDIRECT_P_MAX : 6 REDIRECT_P_MAX : 6 RECORD_TYPE : CDMA RECORD_TYPE : CDMA RECORD_LENGTH : 3 EXPECTED_SID : 0 EXPECTED_NID : 0 NUM_CHANS : 0 COMPLETED	KI KI
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-GSRM-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	N N

Fig. 4.3-16 GSRM Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.17. Access Parameter Message Display

As an Overhead message that is transmitted from BTS to MS through the paging channel, the Access Parameter Message indicates the way for MS to access BTS through Access channel contains the information to be used for the call processing, handoff procedures, registration, etc. Input the following command to display the Access Parameter Message.

- Command DIS-ACC-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,CDMACH=d, PC=e;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : Sector Number (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
 - e : Paging Channel ID
- Input DIS-ACC-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0,PC=0;
- Output

Command Window
M2030 DISPLAY ACCESS PARAMETER MESSAGE LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0/PC_0 NOM_PWR : 1 (dB) INIT_PWR : 0 (dB) PWR_STEP : 3 NUM_STEP : 6 MAX_CAP_SZ : 3 PAM_SZ : 3 PAM_SZ : 3 PAM_SZ : 3 PSIST_0_9 : 0 PSIST_10 : 0 PSIST_12 : 0 PSIST_13 : 0 PSIST_14 : 0 PSIST_15 : 0 MSC_PSIST : 0 REC_PSIST : 0 REC_P
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-ACC-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0,PC=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>
7

Fig. 4.3-17 Access Parameter Message Display

4.3.1.18. Paging Channel Parameter Information Display

Use the following command to display the transmit value of the paging channel:

- Command DIS-PC-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,CDMACH=d, PC=e;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - $c: Sector \ Number \ (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)$
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
 - e : Paging Channel ID
- Input DIS-PC-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0,PC=0;
- Output

	×
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:49:05 M2032 DISPLAY PAGING CHANNEL DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0/PC_0 [EQUIP] NUM_AC : 1 PC_GAIN : 217 [0xd9] FRAME_DURATE : 2 DATA_RATE : 0 ENCODING_RATE : 1 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-PC-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0,PC=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-18 Paging Channel Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.19. Pilot Channel Parameter Information Display

Use the following command to display the gain value of the pilot channel:

- Command DIS-PICH-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,CDMACH=d;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - c : Sector Number (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
- Input DIS-PICH-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0;
- Output

	_ 🗆 ×
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:50:20 M2033 DISPLAY PILOT CHANNEL DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0 PILOT_GAIN : 234 PILOT_TD_GAIN : 0 COMPLETED	2 2
IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-PICH-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-19 Pilot Channel Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.20. Sync. Channel Parameter Information Display

Use the following command to display the gain value of the sync. channel:

- Command DIS-SC-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,CDMACH=d;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - $c: Sector \ Number \ (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)$
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
- Input DIS-SC-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0;
- Output

XINTERM		_ 🗆 ×
	Command Window 🛛 🔓	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06- M2036 DISPLAY LOCATION : I SYNC_GAIN : COMPLETED	14 15:52:30 SYNC CHANNEL DATA SSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0 159	
<u>I</u> O <u>L</u> DNG <u>C</u> DM <u>S</u> T	M <u>t</u> est <u>N</u> 0.7 st <u>A</u> t Al <u>F</u> t previous	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	DIS-SC-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0; [

Fig. 4.3-20 Sync. Channel Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.21. Quick Paging Channel Parameter Information Display

Use the following command to display the gain value of the quick paging channel:

- Command DIS-QPC-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c,CDMACH=d, QPC=e;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - $c: Sector \ Number \ (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)$
 - d : CDMA Channel Number (0 ~ 11)
 - e : Quick Paging Channel ID
- Input DIS-QPC-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0, QPC=0;
- Output

] ×
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 15:53:51 M2038 DISPLAY QUICK PAGING CHANNEL DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA/CDMACH_0/QPC_0 [EQUIP] FRAME_DURATION : 2 DATA_RATE : 0 ENCODING_RATE : 0 COMPLETED	A1 P
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-QPC-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA,CDMACH=0,QPC=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]] <</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-21 Quick Paging Channel Parameter Information Display

4.3.1.22. Hopping Pilot Beacon Channel Parameter Information Display

- Command DIS-BCON-PARA:BSC=a,BTS=b,SECT=c;
 - a : BSC Number (0 ~ 11)
 - b : BTS Number (0 ~ 47)
 - $c: Sector \ Number \ (ALPHA/BETA/GAMMA/DELTA/EPSILON/ZETA)$
- Input DIS-BCON-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA;
- Output

×IN.	ITERM	. 🗆 ×
L,	Command Window	
COMI	:(OxOO) 2001-06-14 16:05:59 M2O39 DISPLAY HOPPING PILOT BEACON CHANNEL DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0/ALPHA PILOT_GAIN : O NUM_OF_CDMACH : O IPLETED	<u>ы</u> – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –
<u>1</u> 0	LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALET PREVIOUS	
[jh ACCI [jh	upark <lgicbsm>] DIS-BCON-PARA:BSC=0,BTS=0,SECT=ALPHA; CEPTED upark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-22 Hopping Pilot Beacon Channel Parameter Information Display

4.3.2. Parameter

Information

Display

(Display_Parameter_Information_2)

4.3.2.1. BSC Information Verification

- Command DIS-BSC-DATA: BSC=a;
 - a : BSC Number(0~11)
- Input DIS-BSC-DATA: BSC=0;
- Output

XINTERM	- 🗆 🗵
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 19:28:33 M2040 DISPLAY BSC DATA LOCATION : BSC_0 INACTIVE TIMER : 15 DORMANT TIMER : 20 BAND FRAME TIME : 0 BAND_CLASS : 1800MHz TRUNK_TYPE : E1 PCP_ID : 0	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-BSC-DATA:BSC=0;</lgicbsm>	
<u>م</u>	

Fig. 4.3-23 BSC Information Verification



4.3.2.2. IOS Parameter Verification

• Command DIS-IOS-PARA: BSC=a;

a : BSC Number(0~11)

- Input DIS-IOS-PARA: BSC=0;
- Output

] ×
Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 19:32:08 M2043 DISPLAY IOS PARAMETER LOCATION : BSC_0	
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT TIMEK T1 : 55 [sec] T2 : 60 [sec] T4 : 60 [T5 : 60 [sec] T6 : 75 [sec] T12 : 60 [T13 : 55 [sec] T16 : 60 [sec] T309 : 5 [HANDOFF TIMER	
T7 : 10 [sec] T9 : 10 [sec] T10 : 5 [T50 : 60 [sec] T52 : 90 [sec] T777 : 90 [T778 : 15 [sec] T787 : 90 [sec] T789 : 10 [T790 : 10 [sec]	Γ
CALL PROCESSING TIMER T20 : 5 [sec] T30 : 5 [sec] T40 : 5 [T300 : 1500 [msec] T301 : 30 [sec] T302 : 5 [T303 : 6 [sec] T306 : 5 [sec] T307 : 6 [T308 : 5 [sec] T311 : 1000 [msec] T312 : 5 [
T313 : 2 [sec] T315 : 5 [sec] T316 : 5 [T325 : 5 [sec] T326 : 5 [sec] T3113 : 5 [T3230 : 5 [sec] T3280 : 15 [sec] Tpaca1 : 5 [Tpaca2 : 5 [sec] . . 15 [sec] Tpaca1 : 5 [MOBILITY MANAGEMENT TIMER .	
T3210 : 30 [sec] T3220 : 10 [sec] T3240 : 5 [T3260 : 30 [sec] T3270 : 5 [sec] T3271 : 15 [T3272 : 5 [sec] SUPPLEMENT SERVICES TIMER T60 : 5 [sec] T61 : 5 [sec]	
T62 : 5 [sec] T63 : 5 [sec] A8, A9 INTERFACE TIMER TA8_setup : 4 [sec] Talc9 : 500 [msec] Tald9 : 500 [msec] Trel9 : 1000 [msec]	
A3, A7 INTERFACE TIMER Tacm : 500 [msec] Tbstact : 600 [msec] Tbstcom : 100 [msec] Tchanstat : 500 [msec] Tconn3 : 500 [msec] Tdiscon3 : 500 [msec] Tdrbtat : 5 [sec] Ttgtrmv : 5 [sec]	
Thoreq : 1000 [msec] Tpcm : 1000 [msec] Tphysical : 1 [sec] COMPLETED	
	Ī
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-IOS-PARA:BSC=0; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	
	1



4.3.2.3. Forward Link Power Management Information (RS1) Verification

Rate Set 1 transmits data at the speed of 9600,4800,2400,1200 bps. Input the following command to check the parameter information for RS1 Forward Link Power Management. Among the input values, FER (Frame Error Rate) has the value ranging from 0.5%, 1 to 5%.

Command DIS-RS1-FWDP: BSC=a, BTS=b, FER=c;
a: BSC Number(0~11)
b: BTS Number(0~47)
c:FER

(POINT_5/PERCENT_1/PERCENT_2/PERCENT_3/PERCENT_4/PERCET_5)

- Input DIS-RS1-FWDP: BSC=0, BTS=0, FER=POINT_5;
- Output

Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 19:33:37 M2050 DISPLAY RS1 FORWARD POWER DATA L0CATION : BSC_0/BTS_0 FER_ID : 0 [0.5 PERCENT] SLOW_DWN_TIME : 1600 FAST_DWN_TIME : 1600 STEP_TIL_FAST : 0 SLOW_DWN_DELTA : 1 FAST_DWN_DELTA : 1 NOMINAL_GAIN : 50 MAX_TX_GAIN : 80 MIN_TX_GAIN : 40 FER_THRES : 6 BIG_UP_DELTA : 10 SMALL_UP_DELTA : 5 SIGNAL_DELTA_GAIN: 96 PCSC_DELTA_GAIN2 : 96 PCSC_DELTA_GAIN3 : 112 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-RS1-FWDP:BSC=0,BTS=0,FER=P0INT_5; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-25 Forward Link Power Management Information (RS1) Verification



4.3.2.4. Backward Link Power Management Information (RS1) Verification

Rate Set 1 transmits data at the speed of 9600,4800,2400,1200 bps. Input the following command to check the parameter information for RS1 backward Link Power Management. Among the input values, FER (Frame Error Rate) has the value ranging from 0.5%, 1 to 5%.

• Command DIS-RS1-REVP: BSC=a, BTS=b, FER=c; a: BSC Number(0~11) b: BTS Number(0~47) c:FER

(POINT_5/PERCENT_1/PERCENT_2/PERCENT_3/PERCENT_4/PERCET_5)

- Input DIS-RS1-REVP: BSC=0, BTS=0, FER=POINT_5;
- Output

Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 19:34:58 M2051 DISPLAY RS1 REVERSE POWER DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0 FER_ID : 0 [0.5 PERCENT] PWRCTL_NOMINAL : 19416 PWRCTL_MAX : 23408 PWRCTL_MAX : 23408 PWRCTL_UP_FULL : 3072 PWRCTL_UP_FULL : 3072 PWRCTL_UP_ERASURE : 248 PWRCTL_UP_ERASURE : 248 PWRCTL_UP_ERASURE_LITTLE: 50 PWRCTL_UP_ERASURE_LITTLE: 50 PWRCTL_DOWN : 48 PWRCTL_DOWN : 48 PWRCTL_VAR_DOWN : 4 PWRCTL_FULL_WAIT : 2 PWRCTL_FULL_WAIT : 5 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-RS1-REVP:BSC=0,BTS=0,FER=P0INT_5; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	
AI	

Fig. 4.3-26 Backward Link Power Management Information (RS1) Verification



4.3.2.5. Forward Link Power Management (RS2) Verification

Rate Set 2 transmits data at the speed of 14400,7200,3600,1800 bps. Input the following command to check the parameter information for RS2 Forward Link Power Management. Among the input values, FER (Frame Error Rate) has the value ranging from 0.5%, 1 to 5%.

• Command DIS-RS2-FWDP: BSC=a, BTS=b, FER=c;

```
a : BSC Number(0~11)b: BTS Number(0~47)
```

c:FER

(POINT_5/PERCENT_1/PERCENT_2/PERCENT_3/PERCENT_4/PERCET_5)

- Input DIS-RS2-FWDP: BSC=0, BTS=0, FER=POINT_5;
- Output



Command Window	
MSC(0x00) 2001-06-14 19:36:04 M2055 DISPLAY RS2 FORWARD POWER DATA LOCATION : BSC_0/BTS_0 FER_ID : 0 [0.5 PERCENT] INIT_DOWN_TIME : 1000 MAX_DOWN_TIME : 4000 MIN_DOWN_TIME : 200 TIME_UP_DELTA : 200 TIME_UP_DELTA : 200 STATE_CHG_THRESH : 250 ERASE_MEAS_FRAMES : 250 CONT_ERASE_EFTV : 2 CUMUL_ERASE_EFTV : 4 NOM_GAIN : 50 MAX_TX_GAIN : 100 MIN_TX_GAIN : 40 GAIN_DOWN_DELTA : 1 BIG_UP_DELTA : 10 SMALL_UP_DELTA : 5 SIGNAL_DELTA_GAIN : 96 PCSC_DELTA_GAIN3 : 112 COMPLETED	
<u>IO LDNG CDM STM TEST NO.7 STAT ALFT PREVIOUS</u>	
[jhpark <lgicbsm>] DIS-RS2-FWDP:BSC=0,BTS=0,FER=P0INT_5; ACCEPTED [jhpark <lgicbsm>]]</lgicbsm></lgicbsm>	

Fig. 4.3-27 Forward Link Power Management Information (RS2) Verification